

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. 2750 Monroe Blvd. Audubon, PA 19403

Pauline Foley Associate General Counsel T: (610) 666-8248 | F: (610) 666-8211 pauline.foley@pim.com

October 31, 2019

Honorable Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, N.E., Room 1A Washington, D.C. 20426

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Docket No. ER20-262-000

[30-Day Comment Period Requested]

Dear Secretary Bose:

In accordance with PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff, Schedule 12 ("Tariff" or "Schedule 12")<sup>1</sup> and Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Schedule 6, section 1.6 ("Operating Agreement" or "Schedule 6"), and pursuant to section 205 of the Federal Power Act,<sup>2</sup> PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. ("PJM") hereby submits amendments to the Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A to incorporate cost responsibility assignments for 21 baseline upgrades in the recent update to the Regional Transmission Expansion Plan ("RTEP") approved by the PJM Board of Managers ("PJM Board") on October 1, 2019.<sup>3</sup> PJM requests that the revised Tariff sections become effective on January 29, 2020, **90 days after the date of this filing**.

1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein have the meaning as defined in the Tariff, Operating Agreement, and Reliability Assurance Agreement among Load Serving Entities in the PJM Region ("RAA").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 16 U.S.C, section 824d.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Of the 21 baseline upgrades approved by the PJM Board on October 1, 2019, 19 baseline upgrades are incorporated in the update to the RTEP as new baseline upgrades.

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 2

I. DESCRIPTION OF FILING

A. Description of the PJM Board Approved Updated RTEP Upgrades

On October 1, 2019, the PJM Board approved changes to the RTEP, which included

approximately \$ 266 million in additional baseline transmission enhancements and expansions.

With these approvals, the PJM Board has authorized a total of more than \$39 billion in investments

since 2000.

B. Schedule 12 Requirements to Designate Cost Responsibility Assignments

This filing represents PJM's fiftieth filing of cost responsibility assignments for new RTEP

baseline upgrades since the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") directed

such filings under Schedule 12. Pursuant to Schedule 12, PJM is required to designate in Tariff,

Schedule 12-Appendix A, cost responsibility assignments for all transmission enhancements and

expansions included in the RTEP.<sup>4</sup> Similarly, Schedule 12 requires that within 30 days of the PJM

Board's approval of each RTEP, or addition to the RTEP, PJM shall designate in Schedule 12-

Appendix A, and in a report filed with the Commission, the "Responsible Customers" that will be

subject to charges related to transmission enhancements and expansions included in the RTEP.<sup>5</sup>

Schedule 12 further provides that customers designated to be responsible for assignments

of cost responsibility that PJM files with the Commission shall have 30 days from the date of such

filing to submit comments regarding the proposed cost responsibility assignments.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>4</sup> See Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(viii) (PJM "shall designate in the Schedule 12-Appendix A . . . the cost responsibility assignments determined pursuant to this Schedule 12").

<sup>5</sup> *Id.*; *See also* Operating Agreement, Schedule 6, section 1.6.

<sup>6</sup> See Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(viii).

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 3

C. Description of Proposed Amendments to Schedule 12-Appendix A

On March 22, 2013, the Commission accepted revisions to Schedule 12 modifying the cost

allocation methodologies for transmission projects included in the RTEP.<sup>7</sup> These revisions were

filed by the PJM Transmission Owners in compliance with Order No. 1000 and revised the

methodologies for allocating cost responsibility for all RTEP transmission expansions, including

reliability and economic projects, replacement projects, and high voltage direct current

transmission projects. These revisions only apply to the cost allocations for projects included in

the RTEP on a prospective basis and do not disturb the cost allocations for projects previously

included in the RTEP. Therefore, the cost responsibility assignments for RTEP projects approved

after the March 22 Order are segregated in a separate appendix from the previously-approved cost

responsibility assignments for RTEP upgrades. Going forward, cost responsibility assignments

for all new RTEP projects are located in Schedule 12-Appendix A.

On August 30, 2019, the Commission issued an Order on Remand<sup>8</sup> rejecting the PJM

Transmission Owners revisions to add to the Schedule 12, a new section (b)(xv) which assigned

100 percent of cost responsibility for projects included in the PJM RTEP solely to address a PJM

Transmission Owner's Form No. 715 planning criteria to the transmission zone of the

Transmission Owner who filed such criteria ("2015 PJM Transmission Owner Tariff Revision").

On September 27, 2019, the PJM Transmission Owners submitted in compliance with the Order

on Remand a filing revising Schedule 12 to remove section (b)(xv) from the Tariff, Schedule 12.

Consistent with the Order on Remand, the PJM Transmission Owners requested such revision be

<sup>7</sup> PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., et al., 142 FERC ¶ 61,214 at PP 411, 448 (2013) ("March 22 Order").

<sup>8</sup> *PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.*, 168 FERC ¶ 61,133 (Aug. 30, 2019) ("August 30 Order on Remand").

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 4

made effective on May 25, 2015.9 Seventeen of the projects approved by the PJM Board on

October 1, 2019, were identified as needed to address Form No. 715 criteria. Accordingly, as

described in more detail below, PJM has assigned cost responsibility for those projects as

reliability projects.<sup>11</sup>

As required by Schedule 12, PJM hereby submits amendments to Schedule 12-

Appendix A to include the new cost responsibility assignments for RTEP upgrades approved by

the PJM Board on October 1, 2019.<sup>12</sup> The revised Tariff sections containing new language,

including new cost responsibility assignments, are reflected in redline and clean format in

Attachments B and C, respectively, to this transmittal letter. <sup>13</sup>

1. Assignment of Cost Responsibility for Regional Facilities

The new transmission enhancements or expansions included in this most recent update to

the RTEP approved by the PJM Board on October 1, 2019, are not Regional Facilities.<sup>14</sup> Thus,

PJM does not include any cost responsibility assignments for such facilities in Schedule 12-

Appendix A with this filing.

<sup>9</sup> Appalachian Power Co., Schedule 12 Compliance Filing, Docket No. ER15-1387-006 at 3 (Sept. 27, 2019) ("September 27 Filing").

<sup>10</sup> The following seventeen enhancements and expansions approved by the PJM Board on October 1, 2019 addressing Form No. 715 criteria include: b3119.1, b3119.2, b3119.3, b3121, b3122, b3130, b3130.1 through b3130.10 and b3210.

<sup>11</sup> August 30 Order on Remand at P 4.

<sup>12</sup> See Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(viii).

<sup>13</sup> The revised Tariff sections do not include any proposed rates or charges for recovery of any system upgrade costs. In accordance with Tariff, Schedule 12, recovery of the costs of such facilities that the RTEP requires Transmission Owners to construct, own and/or finance is governed by the Transmission Owners' established rates.

<sup>14</sup> Regional Facilities include transmission enhancements and expansions that, among other things, will operate at or above 500 kV or will be double-circuit 345 kV facilities as defined in PJM Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(i).

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 5

2. Assignments of Cost Responsibility for Lower Voltage Facilities Needed for

Reliability

Cost Responsibility Assignments that Address Transmission a.

Enhancements Costing More than \$5 Million and Require DFAX

**Analysis** 

Consistent with the Tariff, Schedule 12, PJM submits amendments to the Tariff,

Schedule 12-Appendix A to include the cost responsibility assignments for transmission

enhancements or expansions that are not Regional Facilities ("Lower Voltage Facilities"). <sup>15</sup> Four

(4) enhancements or expansions<sup>16</sup> included in this filing, approved by the PJM Board on October 1,

2019, are Lower Voltage Facilities required to address reliability needs for which PJM applied the

solution-based DFAX analysis described in the Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(iii).

b. Cost Responsibility Assignments for Transmission Enhancements that Address Reliability Violations on Transmission Facilities

Operating At or Below 200 kV

By order dated August 26, 2016, 17 the Commission accepted, subject to condition, PJM's

April 1, 2016 filing exempting from PJM's competitive proposal window process, except under

certain circumstances, reliability violations on transmission facilities operating below 200 kV.<sup>18</sup>

In its September 26, 2016 compliance filing, PJM, as authorized by the PJM Transmission Owners

acting through the Consolidated Transmission Owners Agreement, proposed to amend

Schedule 12 to include a new Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(xvi), to provide that solutions for

<sup>15</sup> See Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(ii)(A) ("If the Lower Voltage Facility is a Reliability Project, [PJM] shall use the DFAX analysis described in section (b)(iii) of this Schedule 12 . . . . ").

<sup>16</sup> The Lower Voltage Facilities include: b2996.1, b2996.2, b3121 and b3122. It is important to note that b2996.1 and b2996.2 are not new projects. They are new sub-IDs to b2996 and are being allocated consistent with b2996, which was previously included in Schedule 12-Appendix A.

<sup>17</sup> PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., 156 FERC ¶ 61,132 (Aug. 26, 2016) ("August 26 Order").

<sup>18</sup> PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Revisions to PJM Operating Agreement, Schedule 6, Section 1.5 (Lower Voltage Facilities Threshold), Docket No. ER16-1335-000 (April 1, 2016).

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 6

reliability violations on a facility operating at or below 200 kV not included in a competitive

proposal window pursuant to Schedule 6, section 1.5.8(c) will be allocated 100 percent to the zone

in which the transmission facilities are located. On February 2, 2017, the Commission accepted,

effective August 26, 2016, the proposed revisions to both the Tariff, Schedule 12 and the PJM

Operating Agreement, Schedule 6.

Consistent with Tariff, Schedule 12, section (b)(xvi), PJM proposes revisions to

Schedule 12-Appendix A to include cost responsibility assignments 100 percent to the zone in

which the facilities are to be located for fifteen (15) reliability enhancements to address reliability

violations on transmission facilities operating at or below 200 kV that were not included in a

competitive proposal window.<sup>19</sup>

c. <u>Cost Responsibility Assignments that Address Transmission</u>

Enhancements Costing Less than \$5 Million

Schedule 12, section (b)(vi) provides that, notwithstanding Schedule 12, sections (b)(i),

(b)(ii), (b)(iv) and (b)(v), cost responsibility for an enhancement or expansion for which the good

faith estimate of the cost of such enhancement or expansion included for the first time in the RTEP

does not equal or exceed \$5 million shall be assigned to the zone where the enhancement or

expansion is to be located. Consistent with Schedule 12, section (b)(vi), PJM proposes revisions

to Schedule 12-Appendix A to include cost responsibility assignments for two (2) enhancements

or expansions needed for reliability.<sup>20</sup> Therefore, consistent with Schedule 12, section (b)(vi), cost

<sup>19</sup> The following upgrades are transmission facilities operating at or below 200 kV that were not included in a competitive proposal window: b3119.1, b3119.2, b3119.3, b3130, b3130.1, b3130.2, b3130.3, b3130.4, b3130.5,

b3130.6, b3130.7, b3130.8, b3130.9, b3130.10 and b3210.

<sup>20</sup> The Lower Voltage Facilities allocated pursuant to Schedule 12, section (b)(vi) include the following reliability

upgrade: b3127 and 3128.

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 7

responsibility for such enhancements or expansions shall be allocated 100 percent to the zone of

the Transmission Owner where the enhancements or expansions are to be located.

D. Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary

For informational purposes, PJM also includes as Attachment A to this transmittal letter a

Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary for the enhancements or expansions approved by the

PJM Board on October 1, 2019. In addition to specifying the cost responsibility assignments for

the enhancements or expansions, the summary sheets provide the criteria violation and test, a

description of the upgrade, in-service date, estimated upgrade costs, and the entity designated with

construction responsibility for each enhancement or expansion.

II. COMMENT PERIOD

The Tariff, Schedule 12 section (b)(viii) provides that customers designated to be

responsible for assignments of cost responsibility shall have 30 days from the date of such filing

to seek review regarding the proposed cost responsibility assignments. Consistent with this

provision, PJM requests that the comment date for this filing be set 30 days from the date of this

filing, i.e., December 2, 2019.<sup>21</sup> To accommodate such a comment date, PJM requests an effective

date of January 29, 2020 (90 days from the date of this filing) for all revised Tariff sections

submitted in this docket.<sup>22</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Since November 30, 2019 falls on a Saturday, comments are due on Monday, December 2, 2019. See 18

C.F.R. § 385.2007(a)(2) (2019).

<sup>22</sup> See, e.g., PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Errata Notice of Extending Comment Period, Docket Nos. ER06-456-018, et al. (Dec. 2, 2008) (granting extension of time for filing protests or comments to accommodate Schedule 12 of the PJM Tariff); PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Errata Notice Extending Comment Date, Docket No. ER08-229-000 (Nov. 30, 2007) (same); PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., Notice Extending Comment Date, Docket No. ER07-1186-000 (July

31, 2007) (same).

Honorable Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 8

III. DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED

PJM encloses the following:

1. This transmittal letter;

2. Attachment A – Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary sheets;

3. Attachment B – Revised Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A (in redlined form); and

4. Attachment C – Revised Tariff, Schedule 12-Appendix A (in clean form).

IV. CORRESPONDENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence and communications with respect to this filing should be sent to the following persons:

Craig Glazer

Vice President-Federal Government Policy

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. 1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 600

Washington, D.C. 20005

Ph: (202) 423-4743

Fax: (202) 393-7741 craig.glazer@pjm.com

Pauline Foley Associate General Counsel PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

2750 Monroe Blvd. Audubon, PA 19403

Ph: (610) 666-8248

Fax: (610) 666-4281

pauline.foley@pjm.com

V. SERVICE

PJM has served a copy of this filing on all PJM Members and on the affected state utility

regulatory commissions in the PJM Region by posting this filing electronically. In accordance

with the Commission's regulations, <sup>23</sup> PJM will post a copy of this filing to the FERC filings section

of its internet site, located at the following link: <a href="http://www.pjm.com/documents/ferc-">http://www.pjm.com/documents/ferc-</a>

manuals/ferc-filings.aspx with a specific link to the newly-filed document, and will send an e-mail

on the same date as this filing to all PJM Members and all state utility regulatory commissions in

<sup>23</sup> See 18 C.F.R. sections 35.2(e) and 385.201(f)(3) (2019).

Re: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

October 31, 2019

Page 9

the PJM Region<sup>24</sup> alerting them that this filing has been made by PJM and is available by following

such link. If the document is not immediately available by using the referenced link, the document

will be available through the referenced link within twenty-four hours of the filing. Also, a copy

of this filing will be available on the Commission's eLibrary website located at the following link:

http:/www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/elibrary.asp in accordance with the Commission's regulations and

Order No. 714.

Craig Glazer

Vice President – Federal Government Policy

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

1200 G Street, NW, Suite 600

Washington, DC 20005

Ph: (202) 423-4743

Fax: (202) 393-7741

craig.glazer@pjm.com

Respectfully submitted,

By:

Pauline Foley

Associate General Counsel

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

2750 Monroe Blvd.

Audubon, PA 19403

Ph: (610) 666-8248

Fax: (610) 666-4281 pauline.foley@pjm.com

Counsel for

PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> PJM already maintains, updates, and regularly uses electronic mailing lists for all PJM Members and affected state commissions.

# **Attachment A**

Cost Responsibility Assignment Summary Sheets

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation North Portland, Trinity, Berne,
     South Berne, Monroe and S. Decatur drop below 0.92 PU
  - o Contingency: Loss of Bluff Point Portland 69kV and Adams Berne 69kV lines
  - Criteria test: AEP Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Rebuild the Jay Pennville 138 kV line as double circuit 138/69 kV. Build a new 9.8 mile single circuit 69 kV line from near Pennville station to North Portland station
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2022
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 38.10 M
  - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
  - The driver for this upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to AEP

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation North Portland, Trinity, Berne, South Berne, Monroe and S. Decatur drop below 0.92 PU
  - o Contingency: Loss of Bluff Point Portland 69kV and Adams Berne 69kV lines
  - o Criteria test: AEP Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Install three (3) 69 kV breakers to create the "U" string and add a low side breaker on the Jay transformer 2
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2022
  - o Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 3.40 M
  - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
  - The driver for this upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to AEP

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation North Portland, Trinity, Berne, South Berne, Monroe and S. Decatur drop below 0.92 PU
  - o Contingency: Loss of Bluff Point Portland 69kV and Adams Berne 69kV lines
  - o Criteria test: AEP Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Install two (2) 69 kV breakers at North Portland station to complete the ring and allow for the new line
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2022
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 1.90 M
  - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
  - The driver for this upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to AEP

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Loss of Line #254 results in thermal overloads in accordance with P1, P2, P4, P6 and P7 criteria violations.
  - o Contingency: Loss of 230 kV Line #254
  - Criteria test: Dominion FERC 715 Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Rebuild Clubhouse Lakeview 230 kV Line #254 with singlecircuit wood pole equivalent structures at the current 230 kV standard with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2019
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 27.00 M
  - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
  - No zone has greater than 1% distribution factor. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to Dominion

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation With Lines #2181 and #2058 removed from service, N-1 loss of Line #218 Everetts Greensville (Duke Energy Progress) overloads Line #123 Battleboro Rocky Mount (Duke Energy Progress) (NERC Category P1 Single Contingency).
  - Contingency: Loss of 230kV Line #2058 and Line #2181
  - Criteria test: Dominion FERC 715 Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Rebuild Hathaway Rocky Mount (Duke Energy Progress)
     230 kV Line #2181 and Line #2058 with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV standards with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2019
  - o Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 13.00 M
  - Construction Responsibility: Dominion
- Cost Allocation
  - No zone has greater than 1% distribution factor. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to Dominion

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation:
  - o Contingency:
  - o Criteria test: Generator Deactivation
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: At Bay Shore 138 kV station: Install new switchyard power supply to separate from existing generating station power service, separate all communications circuits, and construct a new station access road
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: December 31, 2021
  - o Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 1.50 M
  - Construction Responsibility: ATSI
- Cost Allocation
  - o The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to ATSI

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation:
  - o Contingency:
  - o Criteria test: Generator Deactivation
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Relocate 34.5 kV lines from generating station roof R. Paul Smith 138 kV station
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: December 31, 2021
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 0.40 M
  - o Construction Responsibility: APS
- Cost Allocation
  - o The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to APS

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: First Energy Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct seven new 34.5 kV circuits on existing pole lines (total of 53.5 miles), rebuild/reconductor two 34.5 kV circuits (total of 5.5 miles) and install a second 115/34.5 kV transformer (Werner)
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016 (this upgrade replaces a previously approved project and the criteria violation has existed since Jun 01, 2016)
  - o Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 175.00 M
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Oceanview to Allenhurst 34.5 kV (4 miles)
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - o Construction Responsibility: JCPL

#### Cost Allocation

 Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Atlantic to Red Bank 34.5 kV (12 miles)
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - o Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Freneau to Taylor Lane 34.5 kV (6.5 miles)
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Keyport to Belford 34.5 kV (6 miles)
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - o Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Red Bank to Belford 34.5 kV (5 miles)
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - o Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Werner to Clark Street (7 miles)
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Atlantic to Freneau (13 miles)
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL

#### Cost Allocation

 Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Rebuild/reconductor the Atlantic Camp Woods Switch Point (3.5 miles) 34.5 kV circuit
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Rebuild/reconductor the Allenhurst Elberon (2 miles) 34.5 kV circuit
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Potential local voltage collapse on the 34.5 kV system
  - Contingency: Loss of the Atlantic Red Bank S1033 and T2020 230 kV lines
  - o Criteria test: FE Planning Criteria
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - o Description of Upgrade: Install 2nd 115/34.5 kV transformer at Werner substation
  - o Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2016
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b3130
  - Construction Responsibility: JCPL
- Cost Allocation
  - Baseline upgrades b3130 through b3130.10 constitute a single reliability project. The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to JCPL

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - Criteria Violation: FERC Form 715 Criteria Violation Overload of the Beatty-Galloway 69 kV line
  - Contingency: loss of the Trabue 138/69 kV transformer No.3 or Nautilus Trabue 69 kV circuit
  - Criteria test: N-1-0
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Replace approx. 0.7 mile Beatty Galloway 69 kV line with 4000 kcmil XLPE cable
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2023
  - o Estimated Upgrade Cost: \$ 5.30 M
  - Construction Responsibility: AEP
- Cost Allocation
  - The driver for the upgrade is less than 200 kV. The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to AEP

# Baseline Upgrade b2996.1

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - o Criteria Violation: To serve additional load
  - o Contingency: Multiple 138 kV thermal and voltage contingencies
  - Criteria test: Generator Deliverability, N-1 Thermal and Voltage

### Overview of Reliability Solution

- Description of Upgrade: Construct a new 500-138 kV substation as a 4-breaker ring bus with expansion plans for double-breaker-double-bus on the 500 kV bus and breaker-and-a-half on the 138 kV bus to provide EHV source to the Marcellus shale load growth area. Projected load growth of additional 160 MVA to current plan of 280 MVA, for a total load of 440 MVA served from Waldo Run substation. Construct an additional 3-breaker string at Waldo Run 138 kV bus. Relocate the Sherwood #2 line terminal to the new string. Construct two single circuit Flint Run Waldo Run 138 kV lines using 795 ACSR (approximately 3 miles). After terminal relocation on new 3-breaker string at Waldo Run, terminate new Flint Run 138 kV lines onto the two open terminals
- Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2019
- Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b2996 which is currently in Schedule 12 – Appendix A.
- Construction Responsibility: APS

#### Cost Allocation

 The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to APS consistent with the allocation of upgrade b2996 which is currently in Schedule 12 – Appendix A

# Baseline Upgrade b2996.2

- Overview of Reliability Problem
  - o Criteria Violation: To serve additional load
  - Contingency: Multiple 138 kV thermal and voltage contingencies
  - Criteria test: Generator Deliverability, N-1 Thermal and Voltage
- Overview of Reliability Solution
  - Description of Upgrade: Loop the Belmont Harrison 500 kV line into and out of the new Flint Run 500 kV substation (less than 1 mile). Replace primary relaying and carrier sets on Belmont and Harrison 500 kV remote end substations
  - Required Upgrade In-Service Date: June 01, 2019
  - Estimated Upgrade Cost: The cost estimate for this upgrade is included in the cost estimate for upgrade b2996 which is currently in Schedule 12 – Appendix A.
  - Construction Responsibility: APS
- Cost Allocation
  - The cost for this baseline upgrade is allocated 100% to APS consistent with the allocation of upgrade b2996 which is currently in Schedule 12 – Appendix A

# **Attachment B**

Schedule 12 – Appendix A of the PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff

(Marked / Redline Format)

# SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

# (4) Jersey Central Power & Light Company

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)				
b2234	260 MVAR reactor at West Wharton 230 kV		JCPL (100%)	
b2270	Advance Raritan River - Replace G1047E breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2271	Advance Raritan River - Replace G1047F breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2272	Advance Raritan River - Replace T1034E breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2273	Advance Raritan River - Replace T1034F breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2274	Advance Raritan River - Replace I1023E breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2275	Advance Raritan River - Replace I1023F breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2289	Freneau Substation - upgrade 2.5 inch pipe to bundled 1590 ACSR conductor at the K1025 230 kV Line Terminal		JCPL (100%)	
b2292	Replace the Whippany 230 kV breaker B1 (CAP) with 63kA breaker		JCPL (100%)	
b2357	Replace the East Windsor 230 kV breaker 'E1' with 63kA breaker		JCPL (100%)	

# Jersey Central Power & Light Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

Required 11	ansmission Emancements Annua	ai Kevenue Kequitement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2495	Replace transformer leads on the Glen Gardner 230/34.5 kV #1 transformer		JCPL (100%)
b2496	Replace Franklin 115/34.5 kV transformer #2 with 90 MVA transformer		JCPL (100%)
b2497	Reconductor 0.9 miles of the Captive Plastics to Morris Park 34.5 kV circuit (397ACSR) with 556 ACSR		JCPL (100%)
b2498	Extend 5.8 miles of 34.5 kV circuit from North Branch substation to Lebanon substation with 397 ACSR and install 34.5 kV breaker at Lebanon substation		JCPL (100%)
b2500	Upgrade terminal equipment at Monroe on the Englishtown to Monroe (H34) 34.5 kV circuit		JCPL (100%)
b2570	Upgrade limiting terminal facilities at Feneau, Parlin, and Williams substations		JCPL (100%)
b2571	Upgrade the limiting terminal facilities at both Jackson and North Hanover		JCPL (100%)
b2586	Upgrade the V74 34.5 kV transmission line between Allenhurst and Elberon Substations		JCPL (100%)

# Jersey Central Power & Light Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements A		Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)	
b2633.6	Implement high speed relaying utilizing OPGW on Deans – East Windsor 500 kV	Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)	
b2633.6.1	Implement high speed relaying utilizing OPGW on East Windsor - New Freedom 500 kV	JCPL (0.01%)  Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)	

# Jersey Central Power & Light Company (cont.)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)				
b2676	Install one (1) 72 MVAR fast switched capacitor at the Englishtown 230 kV substation		JCPL (100%)	
b2708	Replace the Oceanview 230/34.5 kV transformer #1		JCPL (100%)	
b2709	Replace the Deep Run 230/34.5 kV transformer #1		JCPL (100%)	
b2754.2	Install 5 miles of optical ground wire (OPGW) between Gilbert and Springfield 230 kV substations		JCPL (100%)	
b2754.3	Install 7 miles of all-dielectric self-supporting (ADSS) fiber optic cable between Morris Park and Northwood 230 kV substations		JCPL (100%)	
b2754.6	Upgrade relaying at Morris Park 230 kV		JCPL (100%)	
b2754.7	Upgrade relaying at Gilbert 230 kV		JCPL (100%)	
b2809	Install a bypass switch at Mount Pleasant 34.5 kV substation to allow the Mount Pleasant substation load to be removed from the N14 line and transfer to O769 line		JCPL (100%)	
b3023	Replace West Wharton 115 kV breakers 'G943A' and 'G943B' with 40kA breakers		JCPL (100%)	
b3042	Replace substation conductor at Raritan River 230 kV substation on the Kilmer line terminal		JCPL (100%)	

#### Jersey Central Power & Light Company (cont.)

transformer at Werner

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Construct seven new 34.5 kV circuits on existing pole lines (total of 53.5 miles), rebuild/reconductor two b3130 JCPL (100%) 34.5 kV circuits (total of 5.5 miles) and install a second 115/34.5 kV transformer (Werner) Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Oceanview to b3130.1 JCPL (100%) Allenhurst 34.5 kV (4 miles) Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Atlantic to b3130.2 JCPL (100%) Red Bank 34.5 kV (12 miles) Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Freneau to b3130.3 JCPL (100%) Taylor Lane 34.5 kV (6.5 miles) Construct a new 34.5 kV b3130.4 circuit from Keyport to JCPL (100%) Belford 34.5 kV (6 miles) Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Red Bank to b3130.5 JCPL (100%) Belford 34.5 kV (5 miles) Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Werner to b3130.6 JCPL (100%) Clark Street (7 miles) Construct a new 34.5 kV circuit from Atlantic to b3130.7 JCPL (100%) Freneau (13 miles) Rebuild/reconductor the Atlantic – Camp Woods b3130.8 JCPL (100%) Switch Point (3.5 miles) 34.5 kV circuit Rebuild/reconductor the b3130.9 Allenhurst – Elberon (2 JCPL (100%) miles) 34.5 kV circuit Install 2nd 115/34.5 kV b3130.10 JCPL (100%)

1 4 4	
cunctation	
SUDSTALION	

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

#### (14) Monongahela Power Company, The Potomac Edison Company, and West Penn Power Company, all doing business as Allegheny Power

Required Transmission Enhancements Responsible Customer(s) Annual Revenue Requirement Reconductor 0.33 miles of the Parkersburg - Belpre b2117 line and upgrade APS (100%) Parkersburg terminal equipment Add 44 MVAR Cap at New b2118 APS (100%) Martinsville Six-Wire Lake Lynn b2120 APS (100%) Lardin 138 kV circuits Replace Weirton 138 kV breaker "Wylie Ridge 210" b2142 APS (100%) with 63 kA breaker Replace Weirton 138 kV breaker "Wylie Ridge 216" b2143 APS (100%) with 63 kA breaker Replace relays at Mitchell b2174.8 APS (100%) substation Replace primary relay at b2174.9 APS (100%) Piney Fork substation Perform relay setting b2174.10 changes at Bethel Park APS (100%) substation Armstrong Substation: Relocate 138 kV controls b2213 from the generating station APS (100%) building to new control building Albright Substation: Install a new control building in the switchyard and relocate b2214 controls and SCADA APS (100%) equipment from the generating station building the new control center Rivesville Switching Station: Relocate controls and SCADA equipment b2215 APS (100%) from the generating station building to new control building

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Willow Island: Install a new 138 kV cross bus at Belmont Substation and reconnect and reconfigure b2216 APS (100%) the 138 kV lines to facilitate removal of the equipment at Willow Island switching station 130 MVAR reactor at b2235 APS (100%) Monocacy 230 kV Install a 32.4 MVAR b2260 APS (100%) capacitor at Bartonville Install a 33 MVAR b2261 APS (100%) capacitor at Damascus Replace 1000 Cu substation conductor and 1200 amp b2267 APS (100%) wave trap at Marlowe Reconductor 6.8 miles of 138kV 336 ACSR with 336 b2268 APS (100%) ACSS from Double Toll Gate to Riverton Reconductor from Collins b2299 Ferry - West Run 138 kV APS (100%) with 556 ACSS Reconductor from Lake b2300 APS (100%) Lynn - West Run 138 kV Install 39.6 MVAR b2341 Capacitor at Shaffers Corner APS (100%) 138 kV Substation Construct a new 138 kV switching station (Shuman Hill substation), which is b2342 APS (100%) next the Mobley 138 kV substation and install a 31.7 MVAR capacitor Install a 31.7 MVAR capacitor at West Union 138 b2343 APS (100%) kV substation

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Install a 250 MVAR SVC at b2362 APS (100%) Squab Hollow 230 kV Install a 230 kV breaker at Squab Hollow 230 kV b2362.1 APS (100%) substation Convert the Shingletown 230 kV bus into a 6 breaker b2363 APS (100%) ring bus Install a new 230/138 kV transformer at Squab Hollow 230 kV substation. Loop the Forest - Elko 230 b2364 APS (100%) kV line into Squab Hollow. Loop the Brookville - Elko 138 kV line into Squab Hollow Install a 44 MVAR 138 kV b2412 capacitor at the Hempfield APS (100%) 138 kV substation Install breaker and a half 138 kV substation (Waldo Run) with 4 breakers to accommodate service to b2433.1 APS (100%) MarkWest Sherwood Facility including metering which is cut into Glen Falls Lamberton 138 kV line Install a 70 MVAR SVC at b2433.2 the new WaldoRun 138 kV APS (100%) substation Install two 31.7 MVAR capacitors at the new b2433.3 APS (100%) WaldoRun 138 kV substation Replace the Weirton 138 kV b2424 breaker 'WYLIE RID210' APS (100%) with 63 kA breakers Replace the Weirton 138 kV b2425 breaker 'WYLIE RID216' APS (100%) with 63 kA breakers

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Replace the Oak Grove 138 b2426 kV breaker 'OG1' with 63 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG2' with 63 b2427 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG3' with 63 b2428 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 b2429 kV breaker 'OG4' with 63 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG5' with 63 b2430 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG6' with 63 b2431 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Ridgeley 138 kV breaker 'RC1' with a 40 b2432 APS (100%) kA rated breaker Replace the Cabot 138kV b2440 breaker 'C9-KISKI VLY' APS (100%) with 63kA Replace the Ringgold 138 b2472 kV breaker 'RCM1' with APS (100%) 40kA breakers Replace the Ringgold 138 b2473 kV breaker '#4 XMFR' with APS (100%) 40kA breakers Construct a new line between Oak Mound 138 b2475 APS (100%) kV substation and Waldo Run 138 kV substation Construct a new 138 kV substation (Shuman Hill b2545.1 substation) connected to the APS (100%) Fairview -Willow Island (84) 138 kV line

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Install a ring bus station with five active positions and two 52.8 MVAR b2545.2 APS (100%) capacitors with 0.941 mH reactors Install a +90/-30 MVAR b2545.3 SVC protected by a 138 kV APS (100%) breaker Remove the 31.7 MVAR b2545.4 capacitor bank at Mobley APS (100%) 138 kV Install a 51.8 MVAR (rated) 138 kV capacitor at b2546 APS (100%) Nyswaner 138 kV substation Construct a new 138 kV six b2547.1 breaker ring bus Hillman APS (100%) substation Loop Smith-Imperial 138 b2547.2 kV line into the new APS (100%) Hillman substation Install +125/-75 MVAR b2547.3 APS (100%) SVC at Hillman substation Install two 31.7 MVAR 138 b2547.4 APS (100%) kV capacitors Eliminate clearance de-rate on Wylie Ridge – Smith 138 kV line and upgrade b2548 APS (100%) terminals at Smith 138 kV, new line ratings 294 MVA (Rate A)/350 MVA (Rate B) Relocate All Dam 6 138 kV line and the 138 kV line to b2612.1 APS (100%) AE units 1&2 Install 138 kV, 3000A bustie breaker in the open busb2612.2 APS (100%) tie position next to the Shaffers corner 138 kV line

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Install a 6-pole manual switch, foundation, control b2612.3 APS (100%) cable, and all associated facilities Yukon 138 kV Breaker b2666 APS (100%) Replacement Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-11(CHARL1)" b2666.1 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.2 breaker "Y-13(BETHEL)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-18(CHARL2)" b2666.3 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.4 breaker "Y-19(CHARL2)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-4(4B-2BUS)" b2666.5 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.6 breaker "Y-5(LAYTON)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.7 breaker "Y-8(HUNTING)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.8 breaker "Y-9(SPRINGD)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-10(CHRL-SP)" b2666.9 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.10 breaker "Y-12(1-1BUS)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-14(4-1BUS)" b2666.11 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.12 breaker "Y-2(1B-BETHE)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-21(SHEPJ)" b2666.13 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker b2666.14 APS (100%) "Y-22(SHEPHJT)" with an 80 kA breaker Change CT Ratio at Seneca Caverns from 120/1 to 160/1 b2672 APS (100%) and adjust relay settings accordingly AEP (12.91%) / APS (19.04%) / ATSI (1.24%) Carroll Substation: Replace / ComEd (0.35%) / Dayton (1.45%) / DEOK the Germantown 138 kV b2688.3 wave trap, upgrade the bus (2.30%) / DL (1.11%) / conductor and adjust CT Dominion (44.85%) / ratios EKPC (0.78%) / PEPCO (15.85%) / RECO (0.12%)Upgrade terminal equipment b2689.3 APS (100%) at structure 27A Upgrade 138 kV substation equipment at Butler, Shanor Manor and Krendale b2696 substations. New rating of APS (100%) line will be 353 MVA summer normal/422 MVA emergency Remove existing Black Oak b2700 APS (100%) SPS AEP (6.46%) / APS (8.74%) / BGE (19.74%) / ComEd (2.16%) / Dayton Reconfigure the Ringgold b2743.6 230 kV substation to double (0.59%) / DEOK (1.02%) bus double breaker scheme / DL (0.01%) / Dominion (39.95%) / EKPC (0.45%) / PEPCO (20.88%)

Required Tr	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2743.6.1	Replace the two Ringgold 230/138 kV transformers		AEP (6.46%) / APS (8.74%) / BGE (19.74%) / ComEd (2.16%) / Dayton (0.59%) / DEOK (1.02%) / DL (0.01%) / Dominion (39.95%) / EKPC (0.45%) / PEPCO (20.88%)
b2743.7	Rebuild/Reconductor the Ringgold – Catoctin 138 kV circuit and upgrade terminal equipment on both ends		AEP (6.46%) / APS (8.74%) / BGE (19.74%) / ComEd (2.16%) / Dayton (0.59%) / DEOK (1.02%) / DL (0.01%) / Dominion (39.95%) / EKPC (0.45%) / PEPCO (20.88%)
b2747.1	Relocate the FirstEnergy Pratts 138 kV terminal CVTs at Gordonsville substation to allow for the installation of a new motor operated switch being installed by Dominion		APS (100%)
b2763	Replace the breaker risers and wave trap at Bredinville 138 kV substation on the Cabrey Junction 138 kV terminal		APS (100%)
b2764	Upgrade Fairview 138 kV breaker risers and disconnect leads; Replace 500 CU breaker risers and 556 ACSR disconnect leads with 795 ACSR		APS (100%)
b2964.1	Replace terminal equipment at Pruntytown and Glen Falls 138 kV station		APS (100%)
b2964.2	Reconductor approximately 8.3 miles of the McAlpin - White Hall Junction 138 kV circuit		APS (100%)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Reconductor the Charleroi -Allenport 138 kV line with b2965 954 ACSR conductor. DL (100%) Replace breaker risers at Charleroi and Allenport Reconductor the Yukon -Smithton – Shepler Hill Jct 138 kV line with 795 ACSS b2966 APS (100%) conductor. Replace Line Disconnect Switch at Yukon Reconductor the Yukon -Smithton - Shepler Hill Jct 138 kV line and replace b2966.1 APS (100%) terminal equipment as necessary to achieve required rating Convert the existing 6 wire Butler - Shanor Manor -Krendale 138 kV line into b2967 two separate 138 kV lines. APS (100%) New lines will be Butler -Keisters and Butler - Shanor Manor - Krendale 138 kV Ringgold – Catoctin b2970 APS (100%) Solution Install two new 230 kV positions at Ringgold for b2970.1 APS (100%) 230/138 kV transformers Install new 230 kV position b2970.2 for Ringgold – Catoctin 230 APS (100%) kV line Install one new 230 kV b2970.3 breaker at Catoctin APS (100%) substation Install new 230/138 kV transformer at Catoctin b2970.4 substation. Convert APS (100%) Ringgold – Catoctin 138 kV line to 230 kV operation

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Convert Garfield 138/12.5 kV b2970.5 APS (100%) substation to 230/12.5 kV Construct new Flint Run 500/138 See sub-IDs for cost b2996 kV substation allocations Construct a new 500/138 kV substation as a 4-breaker ring bus with expansion plans for doublebreaker-double-bus on the 500 kV bus and breaker-and-a-half on the 138 kV bus to provide EHV source to the Marcellus shale load growth area. Projected load growth of additional 160 MVA to current plan of 280 MVA, for a total load of 440 MVA served from Waldo Run substation. Replace primary relaying and b2996.1 carrier sets on Belmont and APS (100%) Harrison 500 kV Remote End substations. Construct additional 3-breaker string at Waldo Run 138 kV bus. Relocate the Sherwood #2 line terminal to the new string. Construct two single circuit Flint Run - Waldo Run 138 kV lines using 795 ACSR (approximately 3 miles). After terminal relocation on new 3breaker string at Waldo Run, terminate new Flint Run 138 kV lines onto the two open terminals Loop the Belmont – Harrison 500 kV line into and out of the new Flint Run 500 kV substation (less b2996.2 than 1 mile). Replace primary APS (100%) relaying and carrier sets on Belmont and Harrison 500 kV remote end substations

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Reconductor 3.1 mile 556 ACSR portion of Cabot to Butler 138 kV with 556 ACSS and upgrade b3005 terminal equipment. 3.1 miles of APS (100%) line will be reconductored for this project. The total length of the line is 7.75 miles Replace four Yukon 500/138 kV transformers with three APS (52.84%) / DL b3006 transformers with higher rating (47.16%) and reconfigure 500 kV bus Reconductor the Blairsville East to Social Hall 138 kV line and upgrade terminal equipment -AP portion. 4.8 miles total. The new conductor will be 636 b3007.1 APS (100%) ACSS replacing the existing 636 ACSR conductor. At Social Hall, meters, relays, bus conductor, a wave trap, circuit breaker and disconnects will be replaced Replace terminal equipment at Keystone and Cabot 500 kV buses. At Keystone, bus tubing b3010 and conductor, a wave trap, and APS (100%) meter will be replaced. At Cabot, a wave trap and bus conductor will be replaced Construct new Route 51 b3011.1 substation and connect 10 138 DL (100%) kV lines to new substation Upgrade terminal equipment at Yukon to increase rating on b3011.2 Yukon to Charleroi #2 138 kV DL (100%) line (New Yukon to Route 51 #4 138 kV line)

Required Tra		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
b3011.3	at Yukon to increase rating on		DL (100%)
03011.3	Yukon to Route 51 #1 138 kV		DE (10070)
	line		
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
b3011.4	at Yukon to increase rating on		DL (100%)
03011.4	Yukon to Route 51 #2 138 kV		DL (10070)
	line		
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
b3011.5	at Yukon to increase rating on		DL (100%)
03011.3	Yukon to Route 51 #3 138 kV		DL (100%)
	line		
	Upgrade remote end relays for		
b3011.6	Yukon – Allenport – Iron		DL (100%)
	Bridge 138 kV line		
	Construct two new 138 kV ties		
	with the single structure from		
	APS's new substation to		
b3012.1	Duquesne's new substation.		ATSI (38.21%) / DL
03012.1	The estimated line length is		(61.79%)
	approximately 4.7 miles. The		
	line is planned to use multiple		
	ACSS conductors per phase		
	Construct a new Elrama –		
	Route 51 138 kV No.3 line:		
b3012.3	reconductor 4.7 miles of the		
	existing line, and construct		DI (100%)
	1.5 miles of a new line to the		DL (100%)
	reconductored portion. Install		
	a new line terminal at APS		
	Route 51 substation		

	Reconductor Vasco Tap to	( )
	Edgewater Tap 138 kV line.	
L2012	4.4 miles. The new conductor	ADC (1000/)
b3013	will be 336 ACSS replacing	APS (100%)
	the existing 336 ACSR	
	conductor	
	Reconductor Elrama to	
b3015.6	Mitchell 138 kV line – AP	DL (100%)
03013.0	portion. 4.2 miles total. 2x	DL (100%)
	795 ACSS/TW 20/7	
	Upgrade substation	
b3028	disconnect leads at William	APS (100%)
	138 kV substation	
b3051.1	Ronceverte cap bank and	APS (100%)
03031.1	terminal upgrades	AFS (100%)
b3052	Install a 138 kV capacitor	
	(29.7 MVAR effective) at	APS (100%)
	West Winchester 138 kV	

required in	distrission Emalectricits Amida	revenue requirement	responsible editioner(s)
b3068	Reconductor the Yukon – Westraver 138 kV line (2.8 miles), replace the line drops and relays at Yukon 138 kV and replace switches at Westraver 138 kV bus		APS (100%)
b3069	Reconductor the Westraver – Route 51 138 kV line (5.63 miles) and replace line switches at Westraver 138 kV bus		APS (100%)
b3070	Reconductor the Yukon – Route 51 #1 138 kV line (8 miles), replace the line drops, relays and line disconnect switch at Yukon 138 kV bus		APS (100%)
b3071	Reconductor the Yukon – Route 51 #2 138 kV line (8 miles) and replace relays at Yukon 138 kV bus		APS (100%)
b3072	Reconductor the Yukon – Route 51 #3 138 kV line (8 miles) and replace relays at Yukon 138 kV bus		APS (100%)
b3074	Reconductor the 138 kV bus at Armstrong substation		APS (100%)
b3075	Replace the 500/138 kV transformer breaker and reconductor 138 kV bus at Cabot substation		APS (100%)
b3076	Reconductor the Edgewater – Loyalhanna 138 kV line (0.67 mile)		APS (100%)
b3079	Replace the Wylie Ridge 500/345 kV transformer #7		ATSI (72.30%) / DL (27.70%)
b3083	Reconductor the 138 kV bus at Butler and reconductor the 138 kV bus and replace line trap at Karns City		APS (100%)

	Relocate 34.5 kV lines from	
<u>b3128</u>	generating station roof R.	<u>APS (100%)</u>
	Paul Smith 138 kV station	

#### **SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A**

(17) AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies (AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, AEP Ohio Transmission Company, AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kentucky Power Company, Kingsport Power Company, Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company)

Required 1	ransmission Emancements Anni	iai Kevenue Kequitement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1570.4	Add a 345 kV breaker at Marysville station and a 0.1 mile 345 kV line extension from Marysville to the new 345/69 kV Dayton transformer		AEP (100%)
b1660.1	Cloverdale: install 6-765 kV breakers, incremental work for 2 additional breakers, reconfigure and relocate miscellaneous facilities, establish 500 kV station and 500 kV tie with 765 kV station		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

required 110		iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
			(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
			(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
	Reconductor the AEP		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
1.1707.1	portion of the Cloverdale -		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
b1797.1	Lexington 500 kV line with		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
	2-1780 ACSS		PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			ATSI (5.74%) / Dayton (1.97%)
			/ DEOK (4.40%) / Dominion
			(9.97%) / EKPC (1.12%) /
			PEPCO (76.80%)
b2055	Upgrade relay at Brues		AEP (100%)
	station		, ,
	Upgrade terminal		
101000	equipment at Howard on		A FID (1000)
b2122.3	the Howard - Brookside		AEP (100%)
	138 kV line to achieve		
	ratings of 252/291 (SN/SE)		
b2122.4	Perform a sag study on the		A ED (1000()
	Howard - Brookside 138		AEP (100%)
	kV line		
b2229	Install a 300 MVAR		AEP (100%)
02227	reactor at Dequine 345 kV		(100/0)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

required 11		iai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
	Replace existing 150		(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	MVAR reactor at Amos 765		(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2230	kV substation on Amos - N.		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
	Proctorville - Hanging Rock		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	with 300 MVAR reactor		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			AEP (100%)
	Install 765 kV reactor		
b2231	breaker at Dumont 765 kV		AEP (100%)
02231	substation on the Dumont -		ALI (100%)
	Wilton Center line		
	Install 765 kV reactor		
	breaker at Marysville 765		
b2232	kV substation on the		AEP (100%)
	Marysville - Maliszewski		
	line		
	Change transformer tap		
b2233	settings for the Baker		AEP (100%)
	765/345 kV transformer		
b2252	Loop the North Muskingum		
	- Crooksville 138 kV line		
	into AEP's Philo 138 kV		AEP (100%)
02232	station which lies		1111 (100/0)
	approximately 0.4 miles		
	from the line		

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

required III	ansimission Emianeements Tainu	au revenue requirement	responsible editioner(b)
b2253	Install an 86.4 MVAR capacitor bank at Gorsuch 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2254	Rebuild approximately 4.9 miles of Corner - Degussa 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2255	Rebuild approximately 2.8 miles of Maliszewski - Polaris 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2256	Upgrade approximately 36 miles of 138 kV through path facilities between Harrison 138 kV station and Ross 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2257	Rebuild the Pokagon - Corey 69 kV line as a double circuit 138 kV line with one side at 69 kV and the other side as an express circuit between Pokagon and Corey stations		AEP (100%)
b2258	Rebuild 1.41 miles of #2 CU 46 kV line between Tams Mountain - Slab Fork to 138 kV standards. The line will be strung with 1033 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b2259	Install a new 138/69 kV transformer at George Washington 138/69 kV substation to provide support to the 69 kV system in the area		AEP (100%)
b2286	Rebuild 4.7 miles of Muskingum River - Wolf Creek 138 kV line and remove the 138/138 kV transformer at Wolf Creek Station		AEP (100%)

required 11	ansinission Emiancements Annu	an revenue requirement	Responsible Cusiomer(s)
1,0007	Loop in the Meadow Lake - Olive 345 kV circuit into		A F.D. (1000/.)
b2287	Reynolds 765/345 kV		AEP (100%)
	station		
	Establish a new 138/12 kV		
	station, transfer and		
b2344.1	consolidate load from its		AEP (100%)
	Nicholsville and Marcellus		(/
	34.5 kV stations at this new		
	station		
	Tap the Hydramatic –		
1 22 4 4 2	Valley 138 kV circuit (~		A FID (1000()
b2344.2	structure 415), build a new		AEP (100%)
	138 kV line (~3.75 miles) to		
	this new station		
	From this station, construct		
b2344.3	a new 138 kV line (~1.95		AEP (100%)
	miles) to REA's Marcellus station		
	From REA's Marcellus		
	station construct new 138		
	kV line (~2.35 miles) to a		
b2344.4	tap point on Valley –		AEP (100%)
	Hydramatic 138 kV ckt		
	(~structure 434)		
	Retire sections of the 138		
b2344.5	kV line in between structure		AEP (100%)
0201110	415 and 434 (~ 2.65 miles)		(100,0)
	Retire AEP's Marcellus		
	34.5/12 kV and Nicholsville		
b2344.6	34.5/12 kV stations and also		AEP (100%)
	the Marcellus – Valley 34.5		,
	kV line		
	Construct a new 69 kV line		
b2345.1	from Hartford to Keeler (~8		AEP (100%)
	miles)		

required 11	ansinission Emiancements Annu	al Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2345.2	Rebuild the 34.5 kV lines between Keeler - Sister Lakes and Glenwood tap switch to 69 kV (~12 miles)		AEP (100%)
b2345.3	Implement in - out at Keeler and Sister Lakes 34.5 kV stations		AEP (100%)
b2345.4	Retire Glenwood tap switch and construct a new Rothadew station. These new lines will continue to operate at 34.5 kV		AEP (100%)
b2346	Perform a sag study for Howard - North Bellville - Millwood 138 kV line including terminal equipment upgrades		AEP (100%)
b2347	Replace the North Delphos 600A switch. Rebuild approximately 18.7 miles of 138 kV line North Delphos - S073. Reconductor the line and replace the existing tower structures		AEP (100%)
b2348	Construct a new 138 kV line from Richlands Station to intersect with the Hales Branch - Grassy Creek 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2374	Change the existing CT ratios of the existing equipment along Bearskin - Smith Mountain 138kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2375	Change the existing CT ratios of the existing equipment along East Danville-Banister 138kV circuit		AEP (100%)

•	Replace the Turner 138 kV	att Revenue Requirement - Responsible Customer(s)
b2376	breaker 'D'	AEP (100%)
b2377	Replace the North Newark 138 kV breaker 'P'	AEP (100%)
b2378	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD'	AEP (100%)
b2379	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD2'	AEP (100%)
b2380	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SE'	AEP (100%)
b2381	Replace the East Lima 138 kV breaker 'E1'	AEP (100%)
b2382	Replace the Delco 138 kV breaker 'R'	AEP (100%)
b2383	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'AA2'	AEP (100%)
b2384	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC'	AEP (100%)
b2385	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC2'	AEP (100%)
b2386	Replace the Astor 138 kV breaker '102'	AEP (100%)
b2387	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SH'	AEP (100%)
b2388	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SI'	AEP (100%)
b2389	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '105N'	AEP (100%)
b2390	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SG'	AEP (100%)
b2391	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '101C'	AEP (100%)
b2392	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104N'	AEP (100%)
b2393	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104S'	AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements Annu	iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2394	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC1'		AEP (100%)
b2409	Install two 56.4 MVAR capacitor banks at the Melmore 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2410	Convert Hogan Mullin 34.5 kV line to 138 kV, establish 138 kV line between Jones Creek and Strawton, rebuild existing Mullin Elwood 34.5 kV and terminate line into Strawton station, retire Mullin station		AEP (100%)
b2411	Rebuild the 3/0 ACSR portion of the Hadley - Kroemer Tap 69 kV line utilizing 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b2423	Install a 300 MVAR shunt reactor at AEP's Wyoming 765 kV station		Load-Ratio Share Allocation:  AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /  APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /  BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)

Required Ir	ansmission Enhancements Annu	ial Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Willow - Eureka 138 kV		
b2444	line: Reconductor 0.26 mile		AEP (100%)
	of 4/0 CU with 336 ACSS		
10445	Complete a sag study of		A FID (1000)
b2445	Tidd - Mahans Lake 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	line		
	Rebuild the 7-mile 345 kV		
b2449	line between Meadow Lake		AEP (100%)
02	and Reynolds 345 kV		122 (100,0)
	stations		
	Add two 138 kV circuit		
b2462	breakers at Fremont station		AEP (100%)
02.02	to fix tower contingency		122 (100,0)
	'408_2'		
	Construct a new 138/69 kV		
	Yager station by tapping 2-		
b2501	138 kV FE circuits		AEP (100%)
	(Nottingham-Cloverdale,		
	Nottingham-Harmon)		
	Build a new 138 kV line		
b2501.2	from new Yager station to		AEP (100%)
	Azalea station		
	Close the 138 kV loop back		
b2501.3	into Yager 138 kV by		AEP (100%)
02301.3	converting part of local 69		ALI (100%)
	kV facilities to 138 kV		
	Build 2 new 69 kV exits to		
	reinforce 69 kV facilities		
b2501.4	and upgrade conductor		AEP (100%)
	between Irish Run 69 kV		ALT (100%)
	Switch and Bowerstown 69		
	kV Switch		

11		1	
	Construct new 138 kV		
	switching station		
	Nottingham tapping 6-138		
	kV FE circuits (Holloway-		
	Brookside, Holloway-		
b2502.1	Harmon #1 and #2,		AEP (100%)
	Holloway-Reeds,		
	Holloway-New Stacy,		
	Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit		
	a 138 kV circuit from new		
	station to Freebyrd station		
h2502.2	Convert Freebyrd 69 kV to		AED (1000/)
b2502.2	138 kV		AEP (100%)
	Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-		
b2502.3	South Cadiz 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
	to 138 kV		, ,
1,0500.4	Upgrade South Cadiz to 138		AED (1000/)
b2502.4	kV breaker and a half		AEP (100%)
	Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
b2530	breaker 'G1' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		`
	Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
b2531	breaker 'D' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		· · · ·
	Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
b2532	breaker 'O1' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
	Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
b2533	breaker 'P2' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		· · · ·
	Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
b2534	breaker 'U' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		<u> </u>
	Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
b2535	breaker 'O' with 80 kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		<u> </u>
	•		

rtequirea 11	ansimission Emianeements Amir	iai revenae reganement	responsible customer(s)
b2536	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O2' with 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2537	Replace the Robinson Park 138 kV breakers A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, C2, D1, D2, E1, E2, and F1 with 63 kA breakers		AEP (100%)
b2555	Reconductor 0.5 miles Tiltonsville – Windsor 138 kV and string the vacant side of the 4.5 mile section using 556 ACSR in a six wire configuration		AEP (100%)
b2556	Install two 138 kV prop structures to increase the maximum operating temperature of the Clinch River- Clinch Field 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2581	Temporary operating procedure for delay of upgrade b1464. Open the Corner 138 kV circuit breaker 86 for an overload of the Corner – Washington MP 138 kV line. The tower contingency loss of Belmont – Trissler 138 kV and Belmont – Edgelawn 138 kV should be added to Operational contingency		AEP (100%)

1	G	<u> </u>	1
	Construct a new 69 kV line approximately 2.5 miles		
	from Colfax to Drewry's.		
b2591	Construct a new Drewry's		AEP (100%)
02391	station and install a new		AEI (100%)
	circuit breaker at Colfax		
	station.		
	Rebuild existing East		
	Coshocton – North		
	Coshocton double circuit		
b2592	line which contains		AEP (100%)
02372	Newcomerstown $-$ N.		1121 (10070)
	Coshocton 34.5 kV Circuit		
	and Coshocton – North		
	Coshocton 69 kV circuit		
	Rebuild existing West		
	Bellaire – Glencoe 69 kV		
b2593	line with 138 kV & 69 kV		AED (1000/)
02393	circuits and install 138/69		AEP (100%)
	kV transformer at Glencoe		
	Switch		
	Rebuild 1.0 mile of		
1.2504	Brantley – Bridge Street 69		AED (1000()
b2594	kV Line with 1033 ACSR		AEP (100%)
	overhead conductor		
	Rebuild 7.82 mile Elkhorn		
1.000.1	City – Haysi S.S 69 kV line		177 (100m)
b2595.1	utilizing 1033 ACSR built		AEP (100%)
	to 138 kV standards		
	Rebuild 5.18 mile Moss –		
	Haysi SS 69 kV line		
b2595.2	utilizing 1033 ACSR built		AEP (100%)
	to 138 kV standards		
	Move load from the 34.5		
	kV bus to the 138 kV bus		
b2596	by installing a new 138/12		AEP (100%)
	kV XF at New Carlisle		ALI (10070)
	station in Indiana		

Ttoquirea 11		an ite , chiae itequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild approximately 1		
	mi. section of Dragoon-		
	Virgil Street 34.5 kV line		
1.2505	between Dragoon and		A FID (1000()
b2597	Dodge Tap switch and		AEP (100%)
	replace Dodge switch		
	MOAB to increase thermal		
	capability of Dragoon-		
	Dodge Tap branch		
	Rebuild approximately 1		
	mile section of the Kline-		
	Virgil Street 34.5 kV line		
b2598	between Kline and Virgil		AEP (100%)
04370	Street tap. Replace MOAB		ALI (100%)
	switches at Beiger, risers at		
	Kline, switches and bus at		
	Virgil Street.		
	Rebuild approximately 0.1		
b2599	miles of 69 kV line between		AEP (100%)
	Albion and Albion tap		
b2600	Rebuild Fremont – Pound		AEP (100%)
02000	line as 138 kV		ALF (100%)
b2601	Fremont Station		ΛED (100%)
02001	Improvements		AEP (100%)
	Replace MOAB towards		
b2601.1	Beaver Creek with 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
	Replace MOAB towards		
b2601.2	Clinch River with 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
<b>L2601.2</b>	Replace 138 kV Breaker A		AED (1000/)
b2601.3	with new bus-tie breaker		AEP (100%)
	Re-use Breaker A as high		
b2601.4	side protection on		AEP (100%)
	transformer #1		, , ,
	Install two (2) circuit		
b2601.5	switchers on high side of		A ED (1000/)
	transformers # 2 and 3 at		AEP (100%)
	Fremont Station		
L			

Date	required 11	ansimission Emiancements Annu	iai ite venae itequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
Construct 2.5 Miles of 138	b2602.1			AEP (100%)
b2602.2 kV 1033 ACSR from East Huntington to Darrah 138 kV substations				
Huntington to Darrah 138				
Huntington to Darrah 138 kV substations  Install breaker on new line exit at Darrah towards East Huntington  Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah  Install 138 kV breaker at East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2602.5  Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2  breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	h2602.2			AFP (100%)
Install breaker on new line exit at Darrah towards East Huntington	02002.2			71E1 (10070)
b2602.3   exit at Darrah towards East Huntington				
Huntington   Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah   Install 138 kV breaker at   East Huntington towards Darrah   AEP (100%)		Install breaker on new line		
Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah   AEP (100%)	b2602.3	exit at Darrah towards East		AEP (100%)
December 2002.4   new line at East Huntington towards Darrah   Install 138 kV breaker at		Huntington		
towards Darrah  Install 138 kV breaker at B2602.5 East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  B2604 Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		Install 138 kV breaker on		
Install 138 kV breaker at East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2602.4	new line at East Huntington		AEP (100%)
b2602.5 East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		towards Darrah		
North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  b2604 Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		Install 138 kV breaker at		
b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646° OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2602.5	East Huntington towards		AEP (100%)
Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		North Proctorville		
Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	h2603	Roone Area Improvements		AFP (100%)
b2603.1  200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2  breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	02003	-		1121 (10070)
Slaughter Creek 46 kV   station (Wilbur Station)				
Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	h2603.1			AFP (100%)
Install 3 138 kV circuit   breakers, Cabin Creek to   Hernshaw 138 kV circuit	02003.1			71L1 (10070)
b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		` '		
Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double     circuit 138 kV line on     Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line     with 1590 ACSS 54/19     conductor @ 482 Degree     design temp. and 1-159 12/7     ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM.     0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2603.2	*		AEP (100%)
circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
b2603.3 Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
b2603.3 with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)				
design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AFP (100%)	b2603.3	with 1590 ACSS 54/19		ΔED (100%)
ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AFP (100%)		·		AEI (10070)
0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AFP (100%)		design temp. and 1-159 12/7		
b2604 Bellefonte Transformer AFP (100%)				
67604   AFP (100%)		0.646" OPGW Static wires		
Addition AEF (100%)	h2604	Bellefonte Transformer		Λ FD (100%)
1 iddition	02604	Addition		AEF (100%)

_		 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	Rebuild and reconductor  Kammer – George	
	Washington 69 kV circuit	
	and George Washington –	
b2605	Moundsville ckt #1,	AEP (100%)
	designed for 138kV.	(,
	Upgrade limiting equipment	
	at remote ends and at tap	
	stations	
	Convert Bane –	
b2606	Hammondsville from 23 kV	AEP (100%)
	to 69 kV operation	
b2607	Pine Gap Relay Limit	AEP (100%)
02007	Increase	AEF (100%)
b2608	Richlands Relay Upgrade	AEP (100%)
	, ,	` /
1-2600	Thorofare – Goff Run –	AED (1000()
b2609	Powell Mountain 138 kV Build	AEP (100%)
	Rebuild Pax Branch –	
b2610	Scaraboro as 138 kV	AEP (100%)
	Skin Fork Area	
b2611	Improvements	AEP (100%)
	New 138/46 kV station near	
b2611.1	Skin Fork and other	AEP (100%)
	components	(/
	Construct 3.2 miles of 1033	
	ACSR double circuit from	
b2611.2	new Station to cut into	AEP (100%)
	Sundial-Baileysville 138 kV	
	line	
b2634.1	Replace metering BCT on	
	Tanners Creek CB T2 with	
	a slip over CT with higher	
	thermal rating in order to	AEP (100%)
	remove 1193 MVA limit on	
	facility (Miami Fort-	
	Tanners Creek 345 kV line)	

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annu	iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2643	Replace the Darrah 138 kV breaker 'L' with 40kA rated breaker		AEP (100%)
b2645	Ohio Central 138 kV Loop		AEP (100%)
b2667	Replace the Muskingum 138 kV bus # 1 and 2		AEP (100%)
b2668	Reconductor Dequine to Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #1 utilizing dual 954 ACSR 54/7 cardinal conductor		AEP (100%)
b2669	Install a second 345/138 kV transformer at Desoto		AEP (100%)
b2670	Replace switch at Elk Garden 138 kV substation (on the Elk Garden – Lebanon 138 kV circuit)		AEP (100%)
b2671	Replace/upgrade/add terminal equipment at Bradley, Mullensville, Pinnacle Creek, Itmann, and Tams Mountain 138 kV substations. Sag study on Mullens – Wyoming and Mullens – Tams Mt. 138 kV circuits		AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansimission Emiancements Anno	uai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
			(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	Install a +/- 450 MVAR SVC at Jacksons Ferry 765 kV substation	sons Ferry 765	(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2687.1			EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
			ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
			(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			AEP (100%)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annu	ual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
	Install a 300 MVAR shunt		(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	line reactor on the		(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2687.2	Broadford end of the		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
	Broadford – Jacksons Ferry		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	765 kV line		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			AEP (100%)
	Mitigate violations		
	identified by sag study to		
	operate Fieldale-Thornton-		
b2697.1	Franklin 138 kV overhead		AEP (100%)
02077.1	line conductor at its max.		ALI (100%)
	operating temperature. 6		
	potential line crossings to		
	be addressed.		
b2697.2	Replace terminal equipment		
	at AEP's Danville and East		
	Danville substations to		AEP (100%)
	improve thermal capacity of		(100/0)
	Danville – East Danville		
	138 kV circuit		

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

ansinission Emancements Amina	ai Kevenue Kequitement	Responsible Customer(s)
Replace relays at AEP's Cloverdale and Jackson's		
1 -		AEP (100%)
<b>1</b> •		
_		
		A FID (1000())
		AEP (100%)
		AEP (100%)
		AEP (100%)
10		
		AEP (100%)
11		AEP (100%)
556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove		
conductor on wood poles		
from Flushing station to		
Smyrna station		
		AEP (100%)
138 kV breakers 'K', 'J',		
'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA		
breakers		
	Replace relays at AEP's Cloverdale and Jackson's Ferry substations to improve the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2- 28.8 MVAR capacitor banks Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA	Replace relays at AEP's Cloverdale and Jackson's Ferry substations to improve the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line  Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2- 28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annua	ai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2731	Convert the Sunnyside – East Sparta – Malvern 23 kV sub-transmission network to 69 kV. The lines are already built to 69 kV standards		AEP (100%)
b2733	Replace South Canton 138 kV breakers 'L' and 'L2' with 80 kA rated breakers		AEP (100%)
b2750.1	Retire Betsy Layne 138/69/43 kV station and replace it with the greenfield Stanville station about a half mile north of the existing Betsy Layne station		AEP (100%)
b2750.2	Relocate the Betsy Layne capacitor bank to the Stanville 69 kV bus and increase the size to 14.4 MVAR		AEP (100%)
b2753.1	Replace existing George Washington station 138 kV yard with GIS 138 kV breaker and a half yard in existing station footprint. Install 138 kV revenue metering for new IPP connection		AEP (100%)
b2753.2	Replace Dilles Bottom 69/4 kV Distribution station as breaker and a half 138 kV yard design including AEP Distribution facilities but initial configuration will constitute a 3 breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)

		1	1
b2753.3	Connect two 138 kV 6-wired circuits from "Point A" (currently de-energized and owned by FirstEnergy) in circuit positions previously designated Burger #1 &		AEP (100%)
	Burger #2 138 kV. Install interconnection settlement metering on both circuits exiting Holloway		
b2753.6	Build double circuit 138 kV line from Dilles Bottom to "Point A". Tie each new AEP circuit in with a 6-wired line at Point A. This will create a Dilles Bottom – Holloway 138 kV circuit and a George Washington – Holloway 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2753.7	Retire line sections (Dilles Bottom – Bellaire and Moundsville – Dilles Bottom 69 kV lines) south of FirstEnergy 138 kV line corridor, near "Point A". Tie George Washington – Moundsville 69 kV circuit to George Washington – West Bellaire 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2753.8	Rebuild existing 69 kV line as double circuit from George Washington – Dilles Bottom 138 kV. One circuit will cut into Dilles Bottom 138 kV initially and the other will go past with future plans to cut in		AEP (100%)

	distribution difficulties de la contraction de l	 <u>F</u> (-)
b2760	Perform a Sag Study of the Saltville – Tazewell 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line	AEP (100%)
b2761.1	Replace the Hazard 161/138 kV transformer	AEP (100%)
b2761.2	Perform a Sag Study of the Hazard – Wooten 161 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line	AEP (100%)
b2761.3	Rebuild the Hazard – Wooton 161 kV line utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (300 MVA rating)	AEP (100%)
b2762	Perform a Sag Study of Nagel  - West Kingsport 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line	AEP (100%)
b2776	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #2	AEP (100%)
b2777	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Eugene 345 kV circuit #1	AEP (100%)
b2779.1	Construct a new 138 kV station, Campbell Road, tapping into the Grabill – South Hicksville138 kV line	AEP (100%)
b2779.2	Reconstruct sections of the Butler-N.Hicksville and Auburn-Butler 69 kV circuits as 138 kV double circuit and extend 138 kV from Campbell Road station	AEP (100%)

Ttequired 11	ansimission Emancements Amida	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Cusiomer(s)
b2779.3	Construct a new 345/138 kV SDI Wilmington Station which will be sourced from Collingwood 345 kV and serve the SDI load at 345 kV and 138 kV, respectively		AEP (100%)
b2779.4	Loop 138 kV circuits in-out of the new SDI Wilmington 138 kV station resulting in a direct circuit to Auburn 138 kV and an indirect circuit to Auburn and Rob Park via Dunton Lake, and a circuit to Campbell Road; Reconductor 138 kV line section between Dunton Lake – SDI Wilmington		AEP (100%)
b2779.5	Expand Auburn 138 kV bus		AEP (100%)
b2787	Reconductor 0.53 miles (14 spans) of the Kaiser Jct Air Force Jct. Sw section of the Kaiser - Heath 69 kV circuit/line with 336 ACSR to match the rest of the circuit (73 MVA rating, 78% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2788	Install a new 3-way 69 kV line switch to provide service to AEP's Barnesville distribution station. Remove a portion of the #1 copper T- Line from the 69 kV through- path		AEP (100%)

110400000	distinssion Emidicentents	Timilaar tte venae Ttequirer	ment responsible edistorner(s)
b2789	Rebuild the Brues - Glendale Heights 69 kV line section (5 miles) with 795 ACSR (128 MVA rating, 43% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2790	Install a 3 MVAR, 34.5 kV cap bank at Caldwell substation		AEP (100%)
b2791	Rebuild Tiffin – Howard, new transformer at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.1	Rebuild portions of the East Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from East Tiffin to West Rockaway Switch (0.8 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (129 MVA rating, 50% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.2	Rebuild Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from St. Stephen's Switch to Hinesville (14.7 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (90 MVA rating, non-conductor limited, 38% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.3	New 138/69 kV transformer with 138/69 kV protection at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.4	New 138/69 kV protection at existing Chatfield transformer		AEP (100%)
b2792	Replace the Elliott transformer with a 130 MVA unit, reconductor 0.42 miles of the Elliott – Ohio University 69 kV line with 556 ACSR to match the rest of the line conductor (102 MVA rating, 73% loading) and rebuild 4 miles of the Clark Street – Strouds R		AEP (100%)

rtequirea 11		miniaar ree veriae reequi	rement responsible editionier(s)
b2793	Energize the spare Fremont Center 138/69 kV 130 MVA transformer #3. Reduces overloaded facilities to 46% loading		AEP (100%)
b2794	Construct new 138/69/34 kV station and 1-34 kV circuit (designed for 69 kV) from new station to Decliff station, approximately 4 miles, with 556 ACSR conductor (51 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)
b2795	Install a 34.5 kV 4.8 MVAR capacitor bank at Killbuck 34.5 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2796	Rebuild the Malvern - Oneida Switch 69 kV line section with 795 ACSR (1.8 miles, 125 MVA rating, 55% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2797	Rebuild the Ohio Central - Conesville 69 kV line section (11.8 miles) with 795 ACSR conductor (128 MVA rating, 57% loading). Replace the 50 MVA Ohio Central 138/69 kV XFMR with a 90 MVA unit		AEP (100%)
b2798	Install a 14.4 MVAR capacitor bank at West Hicksville station. Replace ground switch/MOAB at West Hicksville with a circuit switcher		AEP (100%)
b2799	Rebuild Valley - Almena, Almena - Hartford, Riverside - South Haven 69 kV lines. New line exit at Valley Station. New transformers at Almena and Hartford		AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements	Annuai Revenue Requir	ement Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild 12 miles of Valley –		
	Almena 69 kV line as a		
	double circuit 138/69 kV line		
b2799.1	using 795 ACSR conductor		AED (1000/)
02/99.1	(360 MVA rating) to		AEP (100%)
	introduce a new 138 kV		
	source into the 69 kV load		
	pocket around Almena station		
	Rebuild 3.2 miles of Almena		
b2799.2	to Hartford 69 kV line using		AED (1000/)
02/99.2	795 ACSR conductor (90		AEP (100%)
	MVA rating)		
	Rebuild 3.8 miles of		
b2799.3	Riverside – South Haven 69		AEP (100%)
02177.3	kV line using 795 ACSR		ALI (100%)
	conductor (90 MVA rating)		
	At Valley station, add new		
	138 kV line exit with a 3000		
b2799.4	A 40 kA breaker for the new		AEP (100%)
02199.4	138 kV line to Almena and		AEI (100%)
	replace CB D with a 3000 A		
	40 kA breaker		
	At Almena station, install a		
	90 MVA 138/69 kV		
b2799.5	transformer with low side		AEP (100%)
02199.3	3000 A 40 kA breaker and		AEI (100%)
	establish a new 138 kV line		
	exit towards Valley		
	At Hartford station, install a		
	second 90 MVA 138/69 kV		
b2799.6	transformer with a circuit		AEP (100%)
	switcher and 3000 A 40 kA		
	low side breaker		

required 11	ansimission Linancements	Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Custo	mer(s)
b2817	Replace Delaware 138 kV breaker 'P' with a 40 kA	AEP (100%)	
02017	breaker	122 (100/0)	
	Replace West Huntington 138		
b2818	kV breaker 'F' with a 40 kA	AEP (100%)	)
	breaker		
1.010	Replace Madison 138 kV	177 (1004)	
b2819	breaker 'V' with a 63 kA	AEP (100%)	
	breaker		
1,2020	Replace Sterling 138 kV	A ED (100%)	
b2820	breaker 'G' with a 40 kA	AEP (100%)	
	breaker		
	Replace Morse 138 kV		
b2821	breakers '103', '104', '105', and '106' with 63 kA	AEP (100%)	)
	breakers		
	Replace Clinton 138 kV		
b2822	breakers '105' and '107' with	AEP (100%)	)
02022	63 kA breakers	1222 (10070)	
	Install 300 MVAR reactor at		
b2826.1	Ohio Central 345 kV	AEP (100%)	)
	substation		

Ttequired 11	ansimission Emancements Amida	Tevende Requirement	responsible editioner(s)
b2826.2	Install 300 MVAR reactor at West Bellaire 345 kV substation		AEP (100%)
b2831.1	Upgrade the Tanner Creek – Miami Fort 345 kV circuit (AEP portion)		<b>DFAX Allocation:</b> Dayton (34.34%) / DEOK (56.45%) / EKPC (9.21%)
b2832	Six wire the Kyger Creek – Sporn 345 kV circuits #1 and #2 and convert them to one circuit		AEP (100%)
b2833	Reconductor the Maddox Creek – East Lima 345 kV circuit with 2-954 ACSS Cardinal conductor		<b>DFAX Allocation:</b> Dayton (100%)
b2834	Reconductor and string open position and sixwire 6.2 miles of the Chemical – Capitol Hill 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2872	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker 'K2' with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2873	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker "M" with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2874	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker "M2" with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2878	Upgrade the Clifty Creek 345 kV risers		AEP (100%)
b2880	Rebuild approximately 4.77 miles of the Cannonsburg – South Neal 69 kV line section utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)

1104011100111		Timiaai Ite venae Iteqan	rement Responsible Customer(s)
b2881	Rebuild ~1.7 miles of the Dunn Hollow – London 46 kV line section utilizing 795		AEP (100%)
	26/7 ACSR conductor (58 MVA rating, non-conductor limited)		ALI (100%)
b2882	Rebuild Reusens - Peakland Switch 69 kV line. Replace Peakland Switch		AEP (100%)
b2882.1	Rebuild the Reusens - Peakland Switch 69 kV line (approximately 0.8 miles) utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (86 MVA rating, non-conductor limited)		AEP (100%)
b2882.2	Replace existing Peakland S.S with new 3 way switch phase over phase structure		AEP (100%)
b2883	Rebuild the Craneco – Pardee  – Three Forks – Skin Fork 46  kV line section (approximately 7.2 miles) utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (108 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)
b2884	Install a second transformer at Nagel station, comprised of 3 single phase 250 MVA 500/138 kV transformers.  Presently, TVA operates their end of the Boone Dam – Holston 138 kV interconnection as normally open preemptively for the loss of the existing Nagel		AEP (100%)
b2885	New delivery point for City of Jackson		AEP (100%)

	ansimission Emiancements	Thindar Nevertue Require	ement Responsible Customer(s)
	Install a new Ironman Switch		
	to serve a new delivery point		
b2885.1	requested by the City of		AEP (100%)
	Jackson for a load increase		
	request		
	Install a new 138/69 kV		
	station (Rhodes) to serve as a		
b2885.2	third source to the area to help		AEP (100%)
	the customer load increase		
	Replace Coalton Switch with		
b2885.3	a new three breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)
	(Heppner)		
	Install 90 MVA 138/69 kV		
	transformer, new transformer		
h2006	high and low side 3000 A 40		AED (1000/)
02880	kA CBs, and a 138 kV 40 kA		AEP (100%)
	bus tie breaker at West End		
	Fostoria		
	Add 2-138 kV CB's and		
	relocate 2-138 kV circuit exits		
<b>L2007</b>	to different bays at Morse		AED (1000/)
02007	Road. Eliminate 3 terminal		AEF (100%)
	line by terminating Genoa -		
	Morse circuit at Morse Road		
	Retire Poston substation.		
b2888	Install new Lemaster		AEP (100%)
	substation		
L2000 1	Remove and retire the Poston		AED (1000/)
02000.1	138 kV station		AEF (100%)
	Install a new greenfield		
b2888.2	station, Lemaster 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	Station, in the clear		
b2885.3 b2886 b2887 b2888 b2888.1	relieve overloads caused by the customer load increase  Replace Coalton Switch with a new three breaker ring bus (Heppner)  Install 90 MVA 138/69 kV transformer, new transformer high and low side 3000 A 40 kA CBs, and a 138 kV 40 kA bus tie breaker at West End Fostoria  Add 2-138 kV CB's and relocate 2-138 kV circuit exits to different bays at Morse Road. Eliminate 3 terminal line by terminating Genoa - Morse circuit at Morse Road  Retire Poston substation. Install new Lemaster substation  Remove and retire the Poston 138 kV station  Install a new greenfield station, Lemaster 138 kV		AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)

1100011100111	ansimission Emidirections	I militar reception	rement Responsible Customer(s)
b2888.3	Relocate the Trimble 69 kV AEP Ohio radial delivery point to 138 kV, to be served off of the Poston – Strouds Run – Crooksville 138 kV circuit via a new three-way switch. Retire the Poston - Trimble 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2889	Expand Cliffview station		AEP (100%)
b2889.1	Cliffview Station: Establish 138 kV bus. Install two 138/69 kV XFRs (130 MVA), six 138 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A) and four 69 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A)		AEP (100%)
b2889.2	Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV: Retire all 13.77 miles (1/0 CU) of this circuit (~4 miles currently in national forest)		AEP (100%)
b2889.3	Galax – Wythe 69 kV: Retire 13.53 miles (1/0 CU section) of line from Lee Highway down to Byllesby. This section is currently double circuited with Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV. Terminate the southern 3/0 ACSR section into the newly opened position at Byllesby		AEP (100%)
b2889.4	Cliffview Line: Tap the existing Pipers Gap – Jubal Early 138 kV line section. Construct double circuit in/out (~2 miles) to newly established 138 kV bus, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

rtequired II	ansimission Linarections	THINGAL THE VEHICLE TREGAL	rement Responsible Customer(s)
b2890.1	Rebuild 23.55 miles of the East Cambridge – Smyrna 34.5 kV circuit with 795 ACSR conductor (128 MVA		AEP (100%)
	rating) and convert to 69 kV		
	East Cambridge: Install a 2000 A 69 kV 40 kA circuit		
1 2000 2			AED (1000()
b2890.2	breaker for the East		AEP (100%)
	Cambridge – Smyrna 69 kV		
	circuit		
	Old Washington: Install 69		
b2890.3	kV 2000 A two way phase		AEP (100%)
	over phase switch		
b2890.4	Install 69 kV 2000 A two way		AEP (100%)
02070.4	phase over phase switch		71L1 (10070)
	Rebuild the Midland Switch		
	to East Findlay 34.5 kV line		
b2891	(3.31 miles) with 795 ACSR		AEP (100%)
	(63 MVA rating) to match		
	other conductor in the area		
	Install new 138/12 kV		
	transformer with high side		
	circuit switcher at Leon and a		
	new 138 kV line exit towards		
1 2002	Ripley. Establish 138 kV at		A ED (1000()
b2892	the Ripley station with a new		AEP (100%)
	138/69 kV 130 MVA		
	transformer and move the		
	distribution load to 138 kV		
	service		
	Rebuild approximately 6.7		
	miles of 69 kV line between		
	Mottville and Pigeon River		
h2026 1	using 795 ACSR conductor		AED (1000/)
b2936.1	(129 MVA rating). New		AEP (100%)
	construction will be designed		
	to 138 kV standards but		
	operated at 69 kV		

required 11	ansimission Emiancements	Annual Revenue Requi	tement Responsible Customer(s)
	Pigeon River Station: Replace existing MOAB Sw. 'W' with a new 69 kV 3000 A 40 kA		
b2936.2	breaker, and upgrade existing relays towards HMD station. Replace CB H with a 3000 A		AEP (100%)
	40 kA breaker		
b2937	Replace the existing 636 ACSR 138 kV bus at Fletchers Ridge with a larger 954 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
	Perform a sag mitigations on		
	the Broadford – Wolf Hills		
b2938	138 kV circuit to allow the		AED (100%)
02936			AEP (100%)
	line to operate to a higher		
	maximum temperature		
	Cut George Washington – Tidd 138 kV circuit into Sand		
b2958.1			AEP (100%)
	Hill and reconfigure Brues & Warton Hill line entrances		
	Add 2 138 kV 3000 A 40 kA		
b2958.2	breakers, disconnect switches,		AEP (100%)
	and update relaying at Sand		
	Hill station		
1-2069	Upgrade existing 345 kV		AED (1000/)
b2968	terminal equipment at Tanner		AEP (100%)
	Creek station		
1-2060	Replace terminal equipment		AED (1000()
b2969	on Maddox Creek - East		AEP (100%)
	Lima 345 kV circuit		
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
1.2076	at Tanners Creek 345 kV		AED (1000()
b2976	station. Upgrade 345 kV bus		AEP (100%)
	and risers at Tanners Creek		
	for the Dearborn circuit		

required 11	ansimission Emiancements	7 Hilliam Revenue Require	ment Responsible Customer(s)
	Replace the Twin Branch 345 kV breaker "JM" with 63 kA		
	breaker and associated		
b2988	substation works including		AEP (100%)
	switches, bus leads, control		
	cable and new DICM		
	Rebuild the Torrey – South		
	Gambrinus Switch –		
	Gambrinus Road 69 kV line		
b2993	section (1.3 miles) with 1033		AEP (100%)
	ACSR 'Curlew' conductor		
	and steel poles		
	Replace South Canton 138 kV		
b3000	breaker 'N' with an 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		,
	Replace South Canton 138 kV		
b3001	breaker 'N1' with an 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
	Replace South Canton 138 kV		
b3002	breaker 'N2' with an 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
	Rebuild 15.4 miles of double		
b3036	circuit North Delphos –		AEP (100%)
	Rockhill 138 kV line		
b3037	Upgrades at the Natrium		AEP (100%)
03037	substation		71E1 (10070)
b3038	Reconductor the Capitol Hill		AEP (100%)
03030	– Coco 138 kV line section		71E1 (10070)
b3039	Line swaps at Muskingum		AEP (100%)
03037	138 kV station		1101 (10070)
	Rebuild Ravenswood –		
b3040.1	Racine tap 69 kV line section		
	(~15 miles) to 69 kV		AEP (100%)
	standards, utilizing 795 26/7		
	ACSR conductor		

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements	Annuai Revenue Requirem	nent Responsible Customer(s)
b3040.2	Rebuild existing Ripley – Ravenswood 69 kV circuit (~9 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3040.3	Install new 3-way phase over phase switch at Sarah Lane station to replace the retired switch at Cottageville		AEP (100%)
b3040.4	Install new 138/12 kV 20 MVA transformer at Polymer station to transfer load from Mill Run station to help address overload on the 69 kV network		AEP (100%)
b3040.5	Retire Mill Run station		AEP (100%)
b3040.6	Install 28.8 MVAR cap bank at South Buffalo station		AEP (100%)
b3051.2	Adjust CT tap ratio at Ronceverte 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b3085	Reconductor Kammer – George Washington 138 kV line (approx. 0.08 mile). Replace the wave trap at Kammer 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b3086.1	Rebuild New Liberty – Findlay 34 kV line Str's 1–37 (1.5 miles), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3086.2	Rebuild New Liberty – North Baltimore 34 kV line Str's 1- 11 (0.5 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

required 11	ansinission Emancements	Annual Revenue Regun	terrient Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild West Melrose – Whirlpool 34 kV line Str's		
b3086.3	55–80 (1 mile), utilizing 795		AEP (100%)
	26/7 ACSR conductor		
	North Findlay station: Install		
	a 138 kV 3000A 63kA line		
b3086.4	breaker and low side 34.5 kV		AEP (100%)
03080.4	2000A 40kA breaker, high		AEI (100%)
	side 138 kV circuit switcher		
	on T1		
	Ebersole station: Install		
	second 90 MVA 138/69/34		
b3086.5	kV transformer. Install two		AEP (100%)
	low side (69 kV) 2000A		
	40kA breakers for T1 and T2		
	Construct a new greenfield		
	station to the west (approx.		
	1.5 miles) of the existing		
	Fords Branch Station in the		
	new Kentucky Enterprise		
	Industrial Park. This station		
	will consist of six 3000A		
b3087.1	40kA 138 kV breakers laid		AEP (100%)
	out in a ring arrangement, two		
	30 MVA 138/34.5 kV		
	transformers, and two 30		
	MVA 138/12 kV		
	transformers. The existing		
	Fords Branch Station will be		
	retired		
	Construct approximately 5		
	miles of new double circuit		
b3087.2	138 kV line in order to loop		AEP (100%)
	the new Kewanee station into		1111 (10070)
	the existing Beaver Creek –		
	Cedar Creek 138 kV circuit		

Required 1r	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requireme	ent Responsible Customer(s)
b3087.3	Remote end work will be required at Cedar Creek Station		AEP (100%)
b3095	Rebuild Lakin – Racine Tap 69 kV line section (9.2 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3099	Install a 138 kV 3000A 40 kA circuit switcher on the high side of the existing 138/34.5 kV transformer No.5 at Holston station		AEP (100%)
b3100	Replace the 138 kV MOAB switcher "YY" with a new 138 kV circuit switcher on the high side of Chemical transformer No.6		AEP (100%)
b3101	Rebuild the 1/0 Cu. conductor sections (approx. 1.5 miles) of the Fort Robinson – Moccasin Gap 69 kV line section (approx. 5 miles) utilizing 556 ACSR conductor and upgrade existing relay trip limit (WN/WE: 63 MVA, line limited by remaining conductor sections)		AEP (100%)
b3102	Replace existing 50 MVA 138/69 kV transformers #1 and #2 (both 1957 vintage) at Fremont station with new 130 MVA 138/69 kV transformers		AEP (100%)

Required 11	unsmussion Ennancements	Thuman Revenue Reguire	meni Responsible Customer(s)
	Install a 138/69 kV		
	transformer at Royerton		
	station. Install a 69 kV bus		
	with one 69 kV breaker		
b3103.1	toward Bosman station.		AED (1000/)
03103.1	Rebuild the 138 kV portion		AEP (100%)
	into a ring bus configuration		
	built for future breaker and a		
	half with four 138 kV		
	breakers		
	Rebuild the		
	Bosman/Strawboard station		
121022	in the clear across the road to		A ED (1000())
<i>b3103.2</i>	move it out of the flood plain		AEP (100%)
	and bring it up to 69 kV		
	standards		
	Retire 138 kV breaker L at		
1 2 1 2 2 2	Delaware station and re-		A ED (1000()
<i>b3103.3</i>	purpose 138 kV breaker M for		AEP (100%)
	the Jay line		
	Retire all 34.5 kV equipment		
121024	at Hartford City station. Re-		AED (1000/)
<i>b3103.4</i>	purpose breaker M for the		AEP (100%)
	Bosman line 69 kV exit		
	Rebuild the 138 kV portion of		
	Jay station as a 6 breaker,		
	breaker and a half station re-		
	using the existing breakers		
b3103.5	"A", "B", and "G." Rebuild		AED (1000/)
	the 69 kV portion of this		AEP (100%)
	station as a 6 breaker ring		
	bus re-using the 2 existing 69		
	kV breakers. Install a new		
	138/69 kV transformer		
L	J	l	

nequirea 11	ansmission Ennancements	Annuai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild the 69 kV Hartford		
	City – Armstrong Cork line		
<i>b3103.6</i>	but instead of terminating it		AEP (100%)
	into Armstrong Cork,		
	terminate it into Jay station		
<i>b3103.7</i>	Build a new 69 kV line from		AED (1000/)
03103.7	Armstrong Cork – Jay station		AEP (100%)
	Rebuild the 34.5 kV Delaware		
	– Bosman line as the 69 kV		
<i>b3103.8</i>	Royerton – Strawboard line.		AED (1000/)
03103.8	Retire the line section from		AEP (100%)
	Royerton to Delaware		
	stations		
	Perform a sag study on the		
	Polaris – Westerville 138 kV		
<i>b3104</i>	line (approx. 3.6 miles) to		AEP (100%)
	increase the summer		
	emergency rating to 310 MVA		
	Rebuild the Delaware – Hyatt		
	138 kV line (approx. 4.3		
<i>b3105</i>	miles) along with replacing		AEP (100%)
	conductors at both Hyatt and		
	Delaware substations		
	Perform a sag study (6.8		
	miles of line) to increase the		
	SE rating to 310 MVA. Note		
b3106	that results from the sag study		AEP (100%)
03100	could cover a wide range of		ALI (10070)
	outcomes, from no work		
	required to a complete		
	rebuild		
	Rebuild 5.2 miles Bethel –		
<i>b3109</i>	Sawmill 138 kV line including		AEP (100%)
	ADSS		

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements	Thuman Revenue Reguir	ement Responsible Customer(s)
	Construct a single circuit 138		
	kV line (approx. 3.5 miles)		
	from Amlin to Dublin using		
	1033 ACSR Curlew (296		
<i>b3112</i>	MVA SN), convert Dublin		AEP (100%)
	station into a ring		
	configuration, and re-		
	terminating the Britton UG		
	cable to Dublin station		
	Replace existing Mullens		
	138/46 kV 30 MVA		
	transformer No.4 and		
b3116	associated protective		AED (1000/)
03110	equipment with a new 138/46		AEP (100%)
	kV 90 MVA transformer and		
	associated protective		
	equipment		
	Expand existing Chadwick		
	station and install a second		
	138/69 kV transformer at a		
	new 138 kV bus tied into the		
	Bellefonte – Grangston 138		
121101	kV circuit. The 69 kV bus will		A FID (1000())
b3118.1	be reconfigured into a ring		AEP (100%)
	bus arrangement to tie the		
	new transformer into the		
	existing 69 kV via installation		
	of four 3000A 63 kA 69 kV		
	circuit breakers		
	Perform 138 kV remote end		
<i>b3118.2</i>	work at Grangston station		AEP (100%)
121102	Perform 138 kV remote end		AED (1000/)
b3118.3	work at Bellefonte station		AEP (100%)
	Relocate the Chadwick –		
b3118.4	Leach 69 kV circuit within		AEP (100%)
	Chadwick station		(20070)
L		1	

Ttequired 11	distrission Lindicetteris	Thuma Reverue Requirement	respensible ensiemer(s)
1.2110.5	Terminate the Bellefonte –		AED (1000/)
<i>b3118.5</i>	Grangston 138 kV circuit to the Chadwick 138 kV bus		AEP (100%)
	Chadwick – Tri-State #2 138		
	kV circuit will be		
	reconfigured within the		
<i>b3118.6</i>	station to terminate into the		AEP (100%)
	newly established 138 kV bus		
	#2 at Chadwick due to		
	construability aspects		
	Reconductor Chadwick –		
	Leach and Chadwick –		
	England Hill 69 kV lines with		
10110.5	795 ACSS conductor.		4 FD (1000()
<i>b3118.7</i>	Perform a LiDAR survey and		AEP (100%)
	a sag study to confirm that		
	the reconductored circuits		
	would maintain acceptable		
	clearances		
	Replace the 20 kA 69 kV		
	circuit breaker 'F' at South		
<i>b3118.8</i>	Neal station with a new 3000A 40 kA 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
	breaker. Replace line risers		
	towards Leach station		
	Rebuild 336 ACSR portion of		
	Leach – Miller S.S 69 kV line		
b3118.9	section (approx. 0.3 mile)		AEP (100%)
	with 795 ACSS conductor		
	Replace 69 kV line risers		
b3118.10	(towards Chadwick) at Leach		AEP (100%)
	station		(
	Rebuild the Jay – Pennville		
	138 kV line as double circuit		
<u>b3119.1</u>	138/69 kV. Build a new 9.8		AED (100%)
	mile single circuit 69 kV line		<u>AEP (100%)</u>
	from near Pennville station to		
	North Portland station		

Required 11	unsmission Ennancements	Thuma Revenue Reguir	emeni Kesponsible Cusiomer(s)
	Install three (3) 69 kV		
	breakers to create the "U"		
<u>b3119.2</u>	string and add a low side		<u>AEP (100%)</u>
	breaker on the Jay		
	<u>transformer 2</u>		
	Install two (2) 69 kV breakers		
<u>b3119.3</u>	at North Portland station to		AEP (100%)
03119.3	complete the ring and allow		AEI (100%)
	for the new line		
	Retire approximately 38 miles		
	of the 44 mile Clifford –		
	Scottsville 46 kV circuit.		
	Build new 138 kV "in and		
	out" to two new distribution		
	stations to serve the load		
	formerly served by Phoenix,		
	Shipman, Schuyler (AEP),		
	and Rockfish stations.		
	Construct new 138 kV lines		
<i>b3208</i>	from Joshua Falls –		AEP (100%)
	Riverville (approx. 10 miles)		
	and Riverville – Gladstone		
	(approx. 5 miles). Install		
	required station upgrades at		
	Joshua Falls, Riverville and		
	Gladstone stations to		
	accommodate the new 138 kV		
	circuits. Rebuild Reusen –		
	Monroe 69 kV (approx. 4		
	miles)		
	Rebuild the 10.5 mile Berne –		
<i>b3209</i>	South Decatur 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
	using 556 ACSR		
	Replace approx. 0.7 mile		
<u>b3210</u>	Beatty – Galloway 69 kV line		<u>AEP (100%)</u>
	with 4000 kcmil XLPE cable		

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

#### (20) Virginia Electric and Power Company

Required 1	ransmission Ennancements Annual Revenue Requirement	nt Responsible Customer(s)
b1698.7	Replace Loudoun 230 kV breaker '203052' with 63kA rating	Dominion (100%)
b1696.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '25112' breaker with 50kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1696.2	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '209712' breaker with 50kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1793.1	Remove the Carolina 22 SPS to include relay logic changes, minor control wiring, relay resets and SCADA programming upon completion of project	Dominion (100%)
b2281	Additional Temporary SPS at Bath County	Dominion (100%)
b2350	Reconductor 211 feet of 545.5 ACAR conductor on 59 Line Elmont - Greenwood DP 115 kV to achieve a summer emergency rating of 906 amps or greater	Dominion (100%)
b2358	Install a 230 kV 54 MVAR capacitor bank on the 2016 line at Harmony Village Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2359	Wreck and rebuild approximately 1.3 miles of existing 230 kV line between Cochran Mill - X4-039 Switching Station	Dominion (100%)
b2360	Build a new 39 mile 230 kV transmission line from Dooms - Lexington on existing right- of-way	Dominion (100%)
b2361	Construct 230 kV OH line along existing Line #2035 corridor, approx. 2.4 miles from Idylwood - Dulles Toll Road (DTR) and 2.1 miles on new right-of-way along DTR to new Scott's Run Substation	Dominion (100%)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

Required 1		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2368	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '209502' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2369	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '213702' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2370	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker 'H302' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2373	Build a 2nd Loudoun - Brambleton 500 kV line within the existing ROW. The Loudoun - Brambleton 230 kV line will be relocated as an underbuild on the new 500 kV line		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%)
b2397	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2116' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2398	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2130' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2399	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '208192' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2400	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '209592' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2401	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '211692' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2402	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2130' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2403	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '274T2130' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)

The Annual Revenue Requirement for all Virginia Electric and Power Company projects in this Section 20 shall be as specified in Attachment 7 to Appendix A of Attachment H-16A and under the procedures detailed in Attachment H-16B.

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 1	ransmission Enhancements A	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2404	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2095' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2405	Replace the Pleasant view 230 kV breaker '203T274' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2443	Construct new underground 230 kV line from Glebe to Station C, rebuild Glebe Substation, construct 230 kV high side bus at Station C with option to install 800 MVA PAR		Dominion (97.11%) / ME (0.18%) / PEPCO (2.71%)
b2443.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV breaker '203512' with 50kA		Dominion (100%)
b2443.2	Replace the Ox 230 kV breaker '206342' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2443.3	Glebe – Station C PAR		DFAX Allocation: Dominion (22.57%) / PEPCO (77.43%)
b2443.6	Install a second 500/230 kV transformer at Possum Point substation and replace bus work and associated equipment as needed		Dominion (100%)
b2443.7	Replace 19 63kA 230 kV breakers with 19 80kA 230 kV breakers		Dominion (100%)
b2457	Replace 24 115 kV wood h-frames with 230 kV Dominion pole H-frame structures on the Clubhouse – Purdy 115 kV line		Dominion (100%)
b2458.1	Replace 12 wood H-frame structures with steel H- frame structures and install shunts on all conductor splices on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV		Dominion (100%)

Required T	ransmission Enhancements A	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Upgrade all line switches		
	and substation		
b2458.2	components at Carolina		
02430.2	115 kV to meet or exceed		Dominion (100%)
	new conductor rating of		
	174 MVA		
104500	Replace 14 wood H-frame		
b2458.3	structures on Carolina –		Dominion (100%)
	Woodland 115 kV		2 0 (10070)
L2459 4	Replace 2.5 miles of static wire on Carolina –		
b2458.4	Woodland 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
	Replace 4.5 miles of		,
	conductor between		
	Carolina 115 kV and		
	Jackson DP 115 kV with		
	min. 300 MVA summer		
b2458.5	STE rating; Replace 8		Dominion (100%)
	wood H-frame structures		Dominion (10070)
	located between Carolina		
	and Jackson DP with steel		
	H-frames		
	Replace Hanover 230 kV		
b2460.1	substation line switches		Dominion (100%)
	with 3000A switches		Dominion (100%)
	Replace wave traps at		
	Four River 230 kV and		
b2460.2	Elmont 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
	substations with 3000A		20111111011 (10070)
	wave traps		
	Wreck and rebuild		
b2461	existing Remington CT – Warrenton 230 kV		
02401	(approx. 12 miles) as a		Dominion (100%)
	double-circuit 230 kV line		
	Construct a new 230 kV		
	line approximately 6 miles		
104611	from NOVEC's Wheeler		
b2461.1	Substation a new 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
	switching station in Vint		2 0111111011 (10070)
	Hill area		
	Convert NOVEC's		
b2461.2	Gainesville – Wheeler line		
	(approximately 6 miles) to		Dominion (100%)
	230 kV		
	Complete a Vint Hill –		
b2461.3	Wheeler – Loudoun 230		Dominion (100%)
	kV networked line		2 3 (10070)

Install structures in river to remove the 115 kV #65 line

(Whitestone-Harmony Village

115 kV) from bridge and improve reliability of the line Replace the Loudoun 500 kV

'H2T502' breaker with a

50kA breaker
Replace the Loudoun 500 kV
'H2T584' breaker with a

50kA breaker
Reconductor wave trap at
Carver Substation with a

2000A wave trap
Reconductor 1.14 miles of existing line between ACCA

and Hermitage and upgrade

associated terminal equipment

b2505

b2542

b2543

b2565

b2566

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement

AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd Replace Midlothian 500 kV (13.24%) / Dayton (2.07%) / breaker 563T576 and motor DEOK (3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / operated switches with 3 DPL (2.48%) / Dominion breaker 500 kV ring bus. b2471 (13.17%) / EKPC (2.13%) / Terminate Lines # 563 Carson JCPL (3.71%) / ME (1.88%) / - Midlothian, #576 NEPTUNE\* (0.42%) / PECO Midlothian –North Anna, Transformer #2 in new ring (5.34%) / PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO (3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG (6.19%) / RE (0.26%) **DFAX Allocation:** Dominion (100%) Rebuild 115 kV Line #32 from Halifax-South Boston (6 miles) for min. of 240 MVA b2504 and transfer Welco tap to Line Dominion (100%) #32. Moving Welco to Line #32 requires disabling autosectionalizing scheme

Responsible Customer(s)

**Load-Ratio Share Allocation:** 

Dominion (100%)

Dominion (100%)

Dominion (100%)

Dominion (100%)

Dominion (100%)

Required 1	Tarismission Emiancements P	uniuai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2582	Rebuild the Elmont – Cunningham 500 kV line		Dominion (100%)
b2583	Install 500 kV breaker at Ox Substation to remove Ox Tx#1 from H1T561 breaker failure outage.		Dominion (100%)
b2584	Relocate the Bremo load (transformer #5) to #2028 (Bremo-Charlottesville 230 kV) line and Cartersville distribution station to #2027 (Bremo- Midlothian 230 kV) line		Dominion (100%)
b2585	Reconductor 7.63 miles of existing line between Cranes and Stafford, upgrade associated line switches at Stafford		<b>DFAX Allocation:</b> PEPCO (100%)
b2620	Wreck and rebuild the Chesapeake – Deep Creek – Bowers Hill – Hodges Ferry 115 kV line; minimum rating 239 MVA normal/emergency, 275 MVA load dump rating		Dominion (100%)

Required T		nnual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2622	Rebuild Line #47 between Kings Dominion 115 kV and Fredericksburg 115 kV to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2623	Rebuild Line #4 between Bremo and Structure 8474 (4.5 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2624	Rebuild 115 kV Lines #18 and #145 between Possum Point Generating Station and NOVEC's Smoketown DP (approx. 8.35 miles) to current 230 kV standards with a normal continuous summer rating of 524 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2625	Rebuild 115 kV Line #48 between Thole Street and Structure 48/71 to current standard. The remaining line to Sewells Point is 2007 vintage. Rebuild 115 kV Line #107 line, Sewells Point to Oakwood, between structure 107/17 and 107/56 to current standard.		Dominion (100%)
b2626	Rebuild 115 kV Line #34 between Skiffes Creek and Yorktown and the double circuit portion of 115 kV Line #61 to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2627	Rebuild 115 kV Line #1 between Crewe 115 kV and Fort Pickett DP 115 kV (12.2 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)

Required T		al Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2628	Rebuild 115 kV Line #82 Everetts – Voice of America (20.8 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2629	Rebuild the 115 kV Lines #27 and #67 lines from Greenwich 115 kV to Burton 115 kV Structure 27/280 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2630	Install circuit switchers on Gravel Neck Power Station GSU units #4 and #5. Install two 230 kV CCVT's on Lines #2407 and #2408 for loss of source sensing		Dominion (100%)
b2636	Install three 230 kV bus breakers and 230 kV, 100 MVAR Variable Shunt Reactor at Dahlgren to provide line protection during maintenance, remove the operational hazard and provide voltage reduction during light load conditions		Dominion (100%)
b2647	Rebuild Boydton Plank Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #38 (8.3 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2648	Rebuild Carolina – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #90 (38.7 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2649	Rebuild Clubhouse – Carolina 115 kV Line #130 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)

Required 1	ransmission Enhancements Annu	uai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2649.1	Rebuild of 1.7 mile tap to Metcalf and Belfield DP (MEC) due to poor condition. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor		Dominion (100%)
b2649.2	Rebuild of 4.1 mile tap to Brinks DP (MEC) due to wood poles built in 1962. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR and 393.6 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor		Dominion (100%)
b2650	Rebuild Twittys Creek – Pamplin 115 kV Line #154 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)

Required 118		uai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2651	Rebuild Buggs Island – Plywood 115 kV Line #127 (25.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV. The line should be rebuilt for 230 kV and operated at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2652	Rebuild Greatbridge – Hickory 115 kV Line #16 and Greatbridge – Chesapeake E.C. to current standard with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2653.1	Build 20 mile 115 kV line from Pantego to Trowbridge with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA.		Dominion (100%)
b2653.2	Install 115 kV four-breaker ring bus at Pantego		Dominion (100%)
b2653.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Trowbridge		Dominion (100%)
b2654.1	Build 15 mile 115 kV line from Scotland Neck to S Justice Branch with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA. New line will be routed to allow HEMC to convert Dawson's Crossroads RP from 34.5 kV to 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2654.2	Install 115 kV three-breaker ring bus at S Justice Branch		Dominion (100%)
b2654.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Scotland Neck		Dominion (100%)

required 118	distrission Emancements Amilu	ai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Cusionier(s)
b2665	Rebuild the Cunningham – Dooms 500 kV line		Dominion (100%)
b2686	Pratts Area Improvement		Dominion (100%)
b2686.1	Build a 230 kV line from Remington Substation to Gordonsville Substation utilizing existing ROW		Dominion (100%)
b2686.2	Install a 3rd 230/115 kV transformer at Gordonsville Substation		Dominion (100%)
b2686.3	Upgrade Line 2088 between Gordonsville Substation and Louisa CT Station		Dominion (100%)
b2686.4	Replace the Remington CT 230 kV breaker "2114T2155" with a 63 kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2686.11	Upgrading sections of the Gordonsville – Somerset 115 kV circuit		Dominion (100%)
b2686.12	Upgrading sections of the Somerset – Doubleday 115 kV circuit		Dominion (100%)
b2686.13	Upgrading sections of the Orange – Somerset 115 kV circuit		Dominion (100%)
b2686.14	Upgrading sections of the Mitchell – Mt. Run 115 kV circuit		Dominion (100%)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements	Annuai Revenue Require	ment Responsible Customer(s)
b2717.1	De-energize Davis – Rosslyn #179 and #180 69 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2717.2	Remove splicing and stop joints in manholes		Dominion (100%)
b2717.3	Evacuate and dispose of insulating fluid from various reservoirs and cables		Dominion (100%)
b2717.4	Remove all cable along the approx. 2.5 mile route, swab and cap-off conduits for future use, leave existing communication fiber in place		Dominion (100%)
b2719.1	Expand Perth substation and add a 115 kV four breaker ring		Dominion (100%)
b2719.2	Extend the Hickory Grove DP tap 0.28 miles to Perth and terminate it at Perth		Dominion (100%)
b2719.3	Split Line #31 at Perth and terminate it into the new ring bus with 2 breakers separating each of the line terminals to prevent a breaker failure from taking out both 115 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2720	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H1T569' breakers with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2729	Optimal Capacitors Configuration: New 175 MVAR capacitor at Brambleton, new 175 MVAR capacitor at Ashburn, new 300 MVAR capacitor at Shelhorm, new 150 MVAR capacitor at Liberty		AEC (1.97%) / BGE (14.46%) / Dominion (35.33%) / DPL (3.78%) / JCPL (3.33%) / ME (2.53%) / Neptune (0.63%) / PECO (6.30%) / PEPCO (20.36%) / PPL (3.97%) / PSEG (7.34%)

Required 1 ra	ansmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%)
			/ APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%)
			/ BGE (4.11%) / ComEd
			(13.24%) / Dayton (2.07%) /
			DEOK (3.22%) / DL (1.73%) /
			DPL (2.48%) / Dominion
b2744	Rebuild the Carson – Rogers		(13.17%) / EKPC (2.13%) /
02711	Rd 500 kV circuit		JCPL (3.71%) / ME (1.88%) /
			NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / PECO
			(5.34%) / PENELEC (1.86%) /
			PEPCO (3.98%) / PPL (4.76%)
			/ PSEG (6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			Dominion (100%)
	Rebuild 21.32 miles of		Dominion (100%)
	existing line between		
b2745	Chesterfield – Lakeside		Dominion (100%)
	230 kV		
	Rebuild Line #137 Ridge Rd		
b2746.1	– Kerr Dam 115 kV, 8.0 miles, for 346 MVA summer		Dominion (100%)
	emergency rating		,
	Rebuild Line #1009 Ridge Rd		
b2746.2	<ul> <li>Chase City 115 kV, 9.5</li> </ul>		Daminian (1000/)
02/40.2	miles, for 346 MVA summer		Dominion (100%)
	emergency rating		
	Install a second 4.8 MVAR capacitor bank on the 13.8 kV		
b2746.3	bus of each transformer at		Dominion (100%)
	Ridge Rd		
	Install a Motor Operated		
1.05.15	Switch and SCADA control		<b>5</b>
b2747	between Dominion's		Dominion (100%)
	Gordonsville 115 kV bus and FirstEnergy's 115 kV line		
	Thousingy S 113 KV lille		

nsmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
Install a +/-125 MVAr Statcom at Colington 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
Rebuild Line #549 Dooms – Valley 500kV		Dominion (100%)
Rebuild Line #550 Mt. Storm – Valley 500kV		Dominion (100%)
Dozier to Thompsons Corner of line #120 will be rebuilt to current standards using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Line is proposed to be rebuilt on single circuit steel monopole structure		Dominion (100%)
Lines #76 and #79 will be rebuilt to current standard using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Proposed structure for rebuild is double circuit steel monopole structure		Dominion (100%)
Rebuild Line #171 from Chase City – Boydton Plank Road tap by removing end- of-life facilities and installing 9.4 miles of new conductor. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 393 MVA at 115kV		Dominion (100%)
Build a new Pinewood 115kV switching station at the tap serving North Doswell DP with a 115kV four breaker ring bus		Dominion (100%)
Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "57272" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
500 kV "G2TY" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
	Rebuild Line #549 Dooms – Valley 500kV  Rebuild Line #550 Mt. Storm – Valley 500kV  The 7 mile section from Dozier to Thompsons Corner of line #120 will be rebuilt to current standards using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Line is proposed to be rebuilt on single circuit steel monopole structure  Lines #76 and #79 will be rebuilt to current standard using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Proposed structure for rebuild is double circuit steel monopole structure  Rebuild Line #171 from Chase City – Boydton Plank Road tap by removing end-of-life facilities and installing 9.4 miles of new conductor. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 393 MVA at 115kV  Build a new Pinewood 115kV switching station at the tap serving North Doswell DP with a 115kV four breaker ring bus  Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TY" with 50kA breaker  Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50kA breaker	Rebuild Line #549 Dooms — Valley 500kV  Rebuild Line #550 Mt. Storm — Valley 500kV  The 7 mile section from Dozier to Thompsons Corner of line #120 will be rebuilt to current standards using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Line is proposed to be rebuilt on single circuit steel monopole structure  Lines #76 and #79 will be rebuilt to current standard using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Proposed structure for rebuild is double circuit steel monopole structure  Rebuild Line #171 from Chase City — Boydton Plank Road tap by removing end-of-life facilities and installing 9.4 miles of new conductor. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 393 MVA at 115kV  Build a new Pinewood 115kV switching station at the tap serving North Doswell DP with a 115kV four breaker ring bus  Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50kA breaker  Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50kA

Required Tra	ansmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2845	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "G3TSX1" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2846	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "SX172" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2847	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "Y72" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2848	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "Z72" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2871	Rebuild 230 kV line #247 from Swamp to Suffolk (31 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2876	Rebuild line #101 from Mackeys – Creswell 115 kV, 14 miles, with double circuit structures. Install one circuit with provisions for a second circuit. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2877	Rebuild line #112 from Fudge Hollow – Lowmoor 138 kV (5.16 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 314 MVA at 138 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2899	Rebuild 230 kV line #231 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR		Dominion (100%)
b2900	Build a new 230/115 kV switching station connecting to 230 kV network line #2014 (Earleys – Everetts). Provide a 115 kV source from the new station to serve Windsor DP		Dominion (100%)

Required 11		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2922	Rebuild 8 of 11 miles of 230 kV lines #211 and #228 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA for rebuilt section. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR		Dominion (100%)
b2928	Rebuild four structures of 500 kV line #567 from Chickahominy to Surry using galvanized steel and replace the river crossing conductor with 3-1534 ACSR. This will increase the line #567 line rating from 1954 MVA to 2600 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b2929	Rebuild 230 kV line #2144 from Winfall to Swamp (4.3 miles) to current standards with a standard conductor (bundled 636 ACSR) having a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2960	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #547 at Lexington and on 500 kV Line #548 at Valley		Dominion (100%)
b2961	Rebuild approximately 3 miles of Line #205 & Line #2003 from Chesterfield to Locks & Poe respectively		Dominion (100%)
b2962	Split Line #227 (Brambleton  – Beaumeade 230 kV) and terminate into existing  Belmont substation		Dominion (100%)
b2962.1	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker "274T2081" with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2962.2	Replace the NIVO 230 kV breaker "2116T2130" with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2963	Reconductor the Woodbridge to Occoquan 230 kV line segment of Line #2001 with 1047 MVA conductor and replace line terminal equipment at Possum Point, Woodbridge, and Occoquan		Dominion (100%)

Required 1		  -	Load-Ratio Share
			Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%)
			/ APS (5.79%) / ATSI
			(7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) /
			ComEd (13.24%) / Dayton
	Install 2-125 MVAR		(2.07%) / DEOK (3.22%) /
	STATCOMs at Rawlings		DL (1.73%) / DPL (2.48%) /
b2978	and 1-125 MVAR		Dominion (13.17%) / EKPC
02778	STATCOM at Clover 500		(2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) / ME
	kV substations		(1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	K V Substations		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) /
			PSEG (6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			Dominion (100%)
	Rebuild 115 kV Line #43		_ = ===================================
	between Staunton and		
1.2000	Harrisonburg (22.8 miles)		D :: (1000()
b2980	to current standards with a		Dominion (100%)
	summer emergency rating		
	of 261 MVA at 115 kV		
	Rebuild 115 kV Line #29		
	segment between		
b2981	Fredericksburg and Aquia		
	Harbor to current 230 kV		
	standards (operating at 115		
	kV) utilizing steel H-frame		Dominion (100%)
	structures with 2-636		
	ACSR to provide a normal		
	continuous summer rating		
	of 524 MVA at 115 kV		
	(1047 MVA at 230 kV)		

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 118		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2989	Install a second 230/115 kV Transformer (224 MVA) approximately 1 mile north of Bremo and tie 230 kV Line #2028 (Bremo – Charlottesville) and 115 kV Line #91 (Bremo - Sherwood) together. A three breaker 230 kV ring bus will split Line #2028 into two lines and Line #91 will also be split into two lines with a new three breaker 115 kV ring bus. Install a temporary 230/115 kV transformer at Bremo substation for the interim until the new substation is complete		Dominion (100%)
b2990	Chesterfield to Basin 230 kV line – Replace 0.14 miles of 1109 ACAR with a conductor which will increase the line rating to approximately 706 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b2991	Chaparral to Locks 230 kV line – Replace breaker lead		Dominion (100%)
b2994	Acquire land and build a new switching station (Skippers) at the tap serving Brink DP with a 115 kV four breaker ring to split Line #130 and terminate the end points		Dominion (100%)
b3018	Rebuild Line #49 between New Road and Middleburg substations with single circuit steel structures to current 115 kV standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3019	Rebuild 500 kV Line #552 Bristers to Chancellor – 21.6 miles long		Dominion (100%)
b3019.1	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker "H1T594" to be 50kA		Dominion (100%)
b3019.2	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker "H1T545" to be 50kA		Dominion (100%)

nsmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
Rebuild 500 kV Line #574 Ladysmith to Elmont – 26.2 miles long		Dominion (100%)
Rebuild 500 kV Line #581 Ladysmith to Chancellor –		Dominion (100%)
Reconductor Line #274 (Pleasant View – Ashburn – Beaumeade 230 kV) with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA. Also upgrade terminal equipment		Dominion (100%)
MVA transformer at Dominion's Ladysmith substation		Dominion (100%)
#2089 between Ladysmith and Ladysmith CT substations to increase the line rating from 1047 MVA to 1225 MVA		Dominion (100%)
kV breaker "H1Ť581" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T575" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "568T574" (will be renumbered as "H2T568") to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
Install spare 230/69 kV transformer at Davis substation		Dominion (100%)
Partial rebuild 230 kV Line #2113 Waller to Lightfoot		Dominion (100%)
Rebuild 230 kV Lines #2154 and #19 Waller to Skiffes Creek		Dominion (100%)
Partial rebuild of 230 kV Lines #265, #200 and #2051		Dominion (100%)
Rebuild 230 kV Line #2173 Loudoun to Elklick		Dominion (100%)
	Rebuild 500 kV Line #581 Ladysmith to Chancellor – 15.2 miles long Reconductor Line #274 (Pleasant View – Ashburn – Beaumeade 230 kV) with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA. Also upgrade terminal equipment Add a 2nd 500/230 kV 840 MVA transformer at Dominion's Ladysmith substation Reconductor 230 kV Line #2089 between Ladysmith and Ladysmith CT substations to increase the line rating from 1047 MVA to 1225 MVA Replace the Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T581" with 50kA breaker Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T575" to be 50kA breaker Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "568T574" (will be renumbered as "H2T568") to be 50kA breaker Install spare 230/69 kV transformer at Davis substation Partial rebuild 230 kV Line #2113 Waller to Lightfoot Rebuild 230 kV Lines #2154 and #19 Waller to Skiffes Creek Partial rebuild of 230 kV Lines #265, #200 and #2051 Rebuild 230 kV Line #2173	Rebuild 500 kV Line #581 Ladysmith to Chancellor – 15.2 miles long Reconductor Line #274 (Pleasant View – Ashburn – Beaumeade 230 kV) with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA. Also upgrade terminal equipment Add a 2nd 500/230 kV 840 MVA transformer at Dominion's Ladysmith substation Reconductor 230 kV Line #2089 between Ladysmith and Ladysmith CT substations to increase the line rating from 1047 MVA to 1225 MVA Replace the Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T581" with 50kA breaker Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T575" to be 50kA breaker Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "568T574" (will be renumbered as "H2T568") to be 50kA breaker Install spare 230/69 kV transformer at Davis substation Partial rebuild 230 kV Line #2113 Waller to Lightfoot Rebuild 230 kV Lines #2154 and #19 Waller to Skiffes Creek Partial rebuild of 230 kV Lines #265, #200 and #2051 Rebuild 230 kV Line #2173

Required Tr	ansmission Enhancements Annua	l Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3060	Rebuild 4.6 mile Elklick – Bull Run 230 kV Line #295 and the portion (3.85 miles) of the Clifton – Walney 230 kV Line #265 which shares structures with Line #295		Dominion (100%)
b3088	Rebuild 4.75 mile section of Line #26 between Lexington and Rockbridge with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3089	Rebuild 230 kV Line #224 between Lanexa and Northern Neck utilizing double circuit structures to current 230 kV standards. Only one circuit is to be installed on the structures with this project with a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3090	Convert the overhead portion (approx. 1500 feet) of 230 kV Lines #248 & #2023 to underground and convert Glebe substation to gas insulated substation		Dominion (100%)
b3096	Rebuild 230 kV line No.2063 (Clifton – Ox) and part of 230 kV line No.2164 (Clifton – Keene Mill) with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3097	Rebuild 4 miles of 115 kV Line #86 between Chesterfield and Centralia to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA		Dominion (100%)
<i>b3098</i>	Rebuild 9.8 miles of 115 kV Line #141 between Balcony Falls and Skimmer and 3.8 miles of 115 kV Line #28 between Balcony Falls and Cushaw to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA		Dominion (100%)

Required Tre	ansmission Enhancements - Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3110.1	Rebuild Line #2008 between Loudoun to Dulles Junction using single circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with minimum summer ratings of 1200 MVA. Cut and loop Line #265 (Clifton – Sully) into Bull Run substation. Add three (3) 230 kV breakers at Bull Run to accommodate the	Revenue Requirement	Dominion (100%)
b3110.2	new line and upgrade the substation Replace the Bull Run 230 kV breakers "200T244" and "200T295" with 50 kA		Dominion (100%)
b3113	breakers  Rebuild approximately 1 mile of 115 kV Lines #72 and #53 to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA. The resulting summer emergency rating of Line #72 segment from Brown Boveri to Bellwood is 180 MVA. There is no change to Line #53 ratings		Dominion (100%)
b3114	Rebuild the 18.6 mile section of 115 kV Line #81 which includes 1.7 miles of double circuit Line #81 and 230 kV Line #2056. This segment of Line #81 will be rebuilt to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA. Line #2056 rating will not change		Dominion (100%)
<u>b3121</u>	Rebuild Clubhouse – Lakeview 230 kV Line #254 with single-circuit wood pole equivalent structures at the current 230 kV standard with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA		Dominion (100%)

1 Acquired Transmission Emigneenicity Thintag Incorporation Temporation Customerts	Required Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

1100 001100 111		110 1011000 1100 00110110	Trosponsion Customici (s)
<u>b3122</u>	Rebuild Hathaway – Rocky Mount (Duke Energy Progress) 230 kV Line #2181 and Line #2058 with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV standards with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA		Dominion (100%)

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

### (23) American Transmission Systems, Inc.

Required '	Fransmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2019.2	Terminate Burger – Longview 138 kV, Burger – Brookside 138 kV, Burger – Cloverdale 138 kV #1, and Burger – Harmon 138 kV #2 into Holloway substation; Loop Burger – Harmon #1 138 kV and Burger – Knox 138 kV into Holloway substation		ATSI (100%)
b2019.3	Reconfigure Burger 138 kV substation to accommodate two 138 kV line exits and generation facilities		ATSI (100%)
b2019.4	Remove both Burger 138 kV substations (East and West 138 kV buses) and all 138 kV lines on the property		ATSI (100%)
b2019.5	Terminate and de- energize the 138 kV lines on the last structure before the Burger Plant property		ATSI (100%)
b2122.1	Reconductor the ATSI portion of the Howard – Brookside 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2122.2	Upgrade terminal equipment at Brookside on the Howard – Brookside 138 kV line to achieve ratings of 252/291 (SN/SE)		ATSI (100%)
b2188	Revise the reclosing for the Bluebell 138 kV breaker '301-B-94'		ATSI (100%)
b2192	Replace the Longview 138 kV breaker '651-B-32'		ATSI (100%)
b2193	Replace the Lowellville 138 kV breaker '1-10-B 4'		ATSI (100%)

Required'	Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2195	Replace the Roberts 138 kV breaker '601-B-60'		ATSI (100%)
b2196	Replace the Sammis 138 kV breaker '780-B-76'		ATSI (100%)
b2262	New Castle Generating Station – Relocate 138kV, 69kV, and 23kV controls from the generating station building to new control building		ATSI (100%)
b2263	Niles Generation Station – Relocate 138kV and 23kV controls from the generation station building to new control building		ATSI (100%)
b2265	Ashtabula Generating Station – Relocate 138kV controls from the generating station building to new control building		ATSI (100%)
b2284	Increase the design operating temperature on the Cloverdale – Barberton 138kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2285	Increase the design operating temperature on the Cloverdale – Star 138kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2301	Reconductor 0.7 miles of 605 ACSR conductor on the Beaver Black River 138kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2301.1	Wave trap and line drop replacement at Beaver (312/380 MVA SN/SE)		ATSI (100%)
b2349	Replace the East Springfield 138kV breaker 211-B-63 with 40kA		ATSI (100%)
b2367	Replace the East Akron 138kV breaker 36-B-46 with 40kA		ATSI (100%)

required	Transmission Enhancements	Annuai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2413	Replace a relay at McDowell 138 kV substation		ATSI (100%)
b2434	Build a new London – Tangy 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2435	Build a new East Springfield – London #2 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2459	Install +260/-150 MVAR SVC at Lake Shore		ATSI (100%)
b2492	Replace the Beaver 138 kV breaker '426-B-2' with 63kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2493	Replace the Hoytdale 138kV breaker '83-B-30' with 63kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2557	At Avon substation, replace the existing 345/138 kV 448 MVA #92 transformer with a 560 MVA unit		ATSI (100%)
b2558	Close normally open switch A 13404 to create a Richland J Bus – Richland K Bus 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2559	Reconductor the Black River – Lorain 138 kV line and upgrade Black River and Lorain substation terminal end equipment		ATSI (100%)
b2560	Construct a second 138 kV line between West Fremont and Hayes substation on open tower position of the West Fremont –Groton –Hayes 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2616	Addition of 4th 345/138 kV transformer at Harding		ATSI (100%)

Required	Fransmission Enhancements A	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2673	Rebuild the existing double circuit tower line section from Beaver substation to Brownhelm Jct. approx.  2.8 miles		ATSI (100%)
b2674	Rebuild the 6.6 miles of Evergreen to Ivanhoe 138 kV circuit with 477 ACSS conductor		ATSI (100%)
b2675	Install 26.4 MVAR capacitor and associated terminal equipment at Lincoln Park 138 kV substation		ATSI (100%)
b2725	Build new 345/138 kV Lake Avenue substation w/ breaker and a half high side (2 strings), 2-345/138 kV transformers and breaker and a half (2 strings) low side (138 kV). Substation will tie Avon – Beaver 345 kV #1/#2 and Black River – Johnson #1/#2 lines		ATSI (100%)
b2725.1	Replace the Murray 138 kV breaker '453-B-4' with 40kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2742	Replace the Hoytdale 138 kV '83-B-26' and '83-B- 30' breakers with 63kA breakers		ATSI (100%)
b2753.4	Double capacity for 6 wire "Burger-Cloverdale No. 2" 138 kV line and connect at Holloway and "Point A"		ATSI (100%)
b2753.5	Double capacity for 6 wire "Burger-Longview" 138 kV line and connect at Holloway and "Point A"		ATSI (100%)
b2778	Add 2nd 345/138 kV transformer at Chamberlin substation		ATSI (100%)
b2780	Replace Bruce Mansfield 345 kV breaker 'B57' with an 80 kA breaker, and associated gang-operated disconnect switches D56 and D58		ATSI (100%)

Required	Transmission Enhancements A	imuai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2869	Replace the Crossland 138 kV breaker "B-16" with a 40kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2875	Relocate the Richland to Ridgeville 138 kV line from Richland J bus to K, extend the K bus and install a new breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2896	Rebuild/Reconductor the Black River – Lorain 138 kV circuit		ATSI (100%)
b2897	Reconductor the Avon – Lorain 138 kV section and upgrade line drop at Avon		ATSI (100%)
b2898	Reconductor the Beaver – Black River 138 kV with 954Kcmil ACSS conductor and upgrade terminal equipment on both stations		ATSI (100%)
b2942.1	Install a 100 MVAR 345 kV shunt reactor at Hayes substation		ATSI (100%)
b2942.2	Install a 200 MVAR 345 kV shunt reactor at Bayshore substation		ATSI (100%)
b2972	Reconductor limiting span of Lallendorf – Monroe 345 kV		MISO (11.00%) / AEP (5.38%) / APS (4.27%) / ATSI (66.48%) / Dayton (2.71%) / Dominion (5.31%) / DL (4.85%)
b3031	Transfer load off of the Leroy Center - Mayfield Q2 138 kV line by reconfiguring the Pawnee substation primary source, via the existing switches, from the Leroy Center - Mayfield Q2 138 kV line to the Leroy Center - Mayfield Q1 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)

Required	Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requiremen	t Responsible Customer(s)
b3032	Greenfield - NASA 138 kV terminal upgrades: NASA substation, Greenfield exit: Revise CT tap on breaker B22 and adjust line relay settings; Greenfield substation, NASA exit: Revise CT tap on breaker B1 and adjust line relay settings; replace 336.4 ACSR line drop with 1033.5 AL		ATSI (100%)
b3033	Ottawa – Lakeview 138 kV reconductor and substation upgrades		ATSI (100%)
b3034	Lakeview – Greenfield 138 kV reconductor and substation upgrades		ATSI (100%).
b3066	Reconductor the Cranberry  – Jackson 138 kV line (2.1 miles), reconductor 138 kV bus at Cranberry bus and replace 138 kV line switches at Jackson bus		ATSI (100%)
b3067	Reconductor the Jackson – Maple 138 kV line (4.7 miles), replace line switches at Jackson 138 kV and replace the line traps and relays at Maple 138 kV bus		ATSI (100%)
b3080	Reconductor the 138 kV bus at Seneca		ATSI (100%)
b3081	Replace the 138 kV breaker and reconductor the 138 kV bus at Krendale		ATSI (100%)
<u>b3127</u>	At Bay Shore 138 kV station: Install new switchyard power supply to separate from existing generating station power service, separate all communications circuits, and construct a new station access road		ATSI (100%)

## **Attachment C**

Schedule 12 – Appendix A of the PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff

(Clean Format)

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

#### (4) Jersey Central Power & Light Company

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annua	ai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2234	260 MVAR reactor at West Wharton 230 kV		JCPL (100%)
b2270	Advance Raritan River - Replace G1047E breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)
b2271	Advance Raritan River - Replace G1047F breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)
b2272	Advance Raritan River - Replace T1034E breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)
b2273	Advance Raritan River - Replace T1034F breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)
b2274	Advance Raritan River - Replace I1023E breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)
b2275	Advance Raritan River - Replace I1023F breaker at the 230kV Substation		JCPL (100%)
b2289	Freneau Substation - upgrade 2.5 inch pipe to bundled 1590 ACSR conductor at the K1025 230 kV Line Terminal		JCPL (100%)
b2292	Replace the Whippany 230 kV breaker B1 (CAP) with 63kA breaker		JCPL (100%)
b2357	Replace the East Windsor 230 kV breaker 'E1' with 63kA breaker		JCPL (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Emancements Annua	ai Kevenue Kequitement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2495	Replace transformer leads on the Glen Gardner 230/34.5 kV #1 transformer		JCPL (100%)
b2496	Replace Franklin 115/34.5 kV transformer #2 with 90 MVA transformer		JCPL (100%)
b2497	Reconductor 0.9 miles of the Captive Plastics to Morris Park 34.5 kV circuit (397ACSR) with 556 ACSR		JCPL (100%)
b2498	Extend 5.8 miles of 34.5 kV circuit from North Branch substation to Lebanon substation with 397 ACSR and install 34.5 kV breaker at Lebanon substation		JCPL (100%)
b2500	Upgrade terminal equipment at Monroe on the Englishtown to Monroe (H34) 34.5 kV circuit		JCPL (100%)
b2570	Upgrade limiting terminal facilities at Feneau, Parlin, and Williams substations		JCPL (100%)
b2571	Upgrade the limiting terminal facilities at both Jackson and North Hanover		JCPL (100%)
b2586	Upgrade the V74 34.5 kV transmission line between Allenhurst and Elberon Substations		JCPL (100%)

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)
		Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
		AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
		APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
		BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
		/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
		(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	Implement high speed	(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2633.6	relaying utilizing OPGW	EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
02033.0	on Deans – East Windsor	ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	500 kV	(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
		PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
		(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
		(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
		DFAX Allocation:
		AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) /
		JCPL (0.01%)
		Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
		AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
	Implement high speed	APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
		BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
		/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
		(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
		(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2633.6.1	relaying utilizing OPGW	EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
02033.0.1	on East Windsor - New	ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	Freedom 500 kV	(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
		PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
		(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
		(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
		DFAX Allocation:
		AEC (0.01%) / DPL (99.98%) /
		JCPL (0.01%)

Required Tra	ansmission Enhancements Ann	nual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2676	Install one (1) 72 MVAR fast switched capacitor at the Englishtown 230 kV substation		JCPL (100%)
b2708	Replace the Oceanview 230/34.5 kV transformer #1		JCPL (100%)
b2709	Replace the Deep Run 230/34.5 kV transformer #1		JCPL (100%)
b2754.2	Install 5 miles of optical ground wire (OPGW) between Gilbert and Springfield 230 kV substations		JCPL (100%)
b2754.3	Install 7 miles of all-dielectric self-supporting (ADSS) fiber optic cable between Morris Park and Northwood 230 kV substations		JCPL (100%)
b2754.6	Upgrade relaying at Morris Park 230 kV		JCPL (100%)
b2754.7	Upgrade relaying at Gilbert 230 kV		JCPL (100%)
b2809	Install a bypass switch at Mount Pleasant 34.5 kV substation to allow the Mount Pleasant substation load to be removed from the N14 line and transfer to O769 line		JCPL (100%)
b3023	Replace West Wharton 115 kV breakers 'G943A' and 'G943B' with 40kA breakers		JCPL (100%)
b3042	Replace substation conductor at Raritan River 230 kV substation on the Kilmer line terminal		JCPL (100%)

Required Tra	nsmission Enhancements Ann	ual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Construct seven new 34.5		
	kV circuits on existing pole		
	lines (total of 53.5 miles),		
1 2120	rebuild/reconductor two		ICDI (1000/)
b3130	34.5 kV circuits (total of		JCPL (100%)
	5.5 miles) and install a		
	second 115/34.5 kV		
	transformer (Werner)		
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
	circuit from Oceanview to		7.677 (4.004)
b3130.1	Allenhurst 34.5 kV (4		JCPL (100%)
	miles)		
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
	circuit from Atlantic to		
b3130.2	Red Bank 34.5 kV (12		JCPL (100%)
	miles)		
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
	circuit from Freneau to		
b3130.3	Taylor Lane 34.5 kV (6.5		JCPL (100%)
	miles)		
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
b3130.4	circuit from Keyport to		JCPL (100%)
	Belford 34.5 kV (6 miles)		(100,0)
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
b3130.5	circuit from Red Bank to		JCPL (100%)
0010010	Belford 34.5 kV (5 miles)		(100,0)
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
b3130.6	circuit from Werner to		JCPL (100%)
	Clark Street (7 miles)		( /
	Construct a new 34.5 kV		
b3130.7	circuit from Atlantic to		JCPL (100%)
	Freneau (13 miles)		,
	Rebuild/reconductor the		
1.2120.0	Atlantic – Camp Woods		IGDI (1000)
b3130.8	Switch Point (3.5 miles)		JCPL (100%)
	34.5 kV circuit		
	Rebuild/reconductor the		
b3130.9	Allenhurst – Elberon (2		JCPL (100%)
	miles) 34.5 kV circuit		,/
	Install 2nd 115/34.5 kV		
b3130.10	transformer at Werner		JCPL (100%)
33130.10	substation		( /
L		<u>l</u>	

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

#### (14) Monongahela Power Company, The Potomac Edison Company, and West Penn Power Company, all doing business as Allegheny Power

Required Transmission Enhancements Responsible Customer(s) Annual Revenue Requirement Reconductor 0.33 miles of the Parkersburg - Belpre b2117 line and upgrade APS (100%) Parkersburg terminal equipment Add 44 MVAR Cap at New b2118 APS (100%) Martinsville Six-Wire Lake Lynn b2120 APS (100%) Lardin 138 kV circuits Replace Weirton 138 kV breaker "Wylie Ridge 210" b2142 APS (100%) with 63 kA breaker Replace Weirton 138 kV breaker "Wylie Ridge 216" b2143 APS (100%) with 63 kA breaker Replace relays at Mitchell b2174.8 APS (100%) substation Replace primary relay at b2174.9 APS (100%) Piney Fork substation Perform relay setting b2174.10 changes at Bethel Park APS (100%) substation Armstrong Substation: Relocate 138 kV controls b2213 from the generating station APS (100%) building to new control building Albright Substation: Install a new control building in the switchyard and relocate b2214 controls and SCADA APS (100%) equipment from the generating station building the new control center Rivesville Switching Station: Relocate controls and SCADA equipment b2215 APS (100%) from the generating station building to new control building

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Willow Island: Install a new 138 kV cross bus at Belmont Substation and reconnect and reconfigure b2216 APS (100%) the 138 kV lines to facilitate removal of the equipment at Willow Island switching station 130 MVAR reactor at b2235 APS (100%) Monocacy 230 kV Install a 32.4 MVAR b2260 APS (100%) capacitor at Bartonville Install a 33 MVAR b2261 APS (100%) capacitor at Damascus Replace 1000 Cu substation conductor and 1200 amp b2267 APS (100%) wave trap at Marlowe Reconductor 6.8 miles of 138kV 336 ACSR with 336 b2268 APS (100%) ACSS from Double Toll Gate to Riverton Reconductor from Collins b2299 Ferry - West Run 138 kV APS (100%) with 556 ACSS Reconductor from Lake b2300 APS (100%) Lynn - West Run 138 kV Install 39.6 MVAR b2341 Capacitor at Shaffers Corner APS (100%) 138 kV Substation Construct a new 138 kV switching station (Shuman Hill substation), which is b2342 APS (100%) next the Mobley 138 kV substation and install a 31.7 MVAR capacitor Install a 31.7 MVAR capacitor at West Union 138 b2343 APS (100%) kV substation

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Install a 250 MVAR SVC at b2362 APS (100%) Squab Hollow 230 kV Install a 230 kV breaker at Squab Hollow 230 kV b2362.1 APS (100%) substation Convert the Shingletown 230 kV bus into a 6 breaker b2363 APS (100%) ring bus Install a new 230/138 kV transformer at Squab Hollow 230 kV substation. Loop the Forest - Elko 230 b2364 APS (100%) kV line into Squab Hollow. Loop the Brookville - Elko 138 kV line into Squab Hollow Install a 44 MVAR 138 kV b2412 capacitor at the Hempfield APS (100%) 138 kV substation Install breaker and a half 138 kV substation (Waldo Run) with 4 breakers to accommodate service to b2433.1 APS (100%) MarkWest Sherwood Facility including metering which is cut into Glen Falls Lamberton 138 kV line Install a 70 MVAR SVC at b2433.2 the new WaldoRun 138 kV APS (100%) substation Install two 31.7 MVAR capacitors at the new b2433.3 APS (100%) WaldoRun 138 kV substation Replace the Weirton 138 kV b2424 breaker 'WYLIE RID210' APS (100%) with 63 kA breakers Replace the Weirton 138 kV b2425 breaker 'WYLIE RID216' APS (100%) with 63 kA breakers

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Replace the Oak Grove 138 b2426 kV breaker 'OG1' with 63 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG2' with 63 b2427 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG3' with 63 b2428 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 b2429 kV breaker 'OG4' with 63 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG5' with 63 b2430 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Oak Grove 138 kV breaker 'OG6' with 63 b2431 APS (100%) kA breakers Replace the Ridgeley 138 kV breaker 'RC1' with a 40 b2432 APS (100%) kA rated breaker Replace the Cabot 138kV b2440 breaker 'C9-KISKI VLY' APS (100%) with 63kA Replace the Ringgold 138 b2472 kV breaker 'RCM1' with APS (100%) 40kA breakers Replace the Ringgold 138 b2473 kV breaker '#4 XMFR' with APS (100%) 40kA breakers Construct a new line between Oak Mound 138 b2475 APS (100%) kV substation and Waldo Run 138 kV substation Construct a new 138 kV substation (Shuman Hill b2545.1 substation) connected to the APS (100%) Fairview -Willow Island (84) 138 kV line

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Install a ring bus station with five active positions and two 52.8 MVAR b2545.2 APS (100%) capacitors with 0.941 mH reactors Install a +90/-30 MVAR b2545.3 SVC protected by a 138 kV APS (100%) breaker Remove the 31.7 MVAR b2545.4 capacitor bank at Mobley APS (100%) 138 kV Install a 51.8 MVAR (rated) 138 kV capacitor at b2546 APS (100%) Nyswaner 138 kV substation Construct a new 138 kV six b2547.1 breaker ring bus Hillman APS (100%) substation Loop Smith-Imperial 138 b2547.2 kV line into the new APS (100%) Hillman substation Install +125/-75 MVAR b2547.3 APS (100%) SVC at Hillman substation Install two 31.7 MVAR 138 b2547.4 APS (100%) kV capacitors Eliminate clearance de-rate on Wylie Ridge – Smith 138 kV line and upgrade b2548 APS (100%) terminals at Smith 138 kV, new line ratings 294 MVA (Rate A)/350 MVA (Rate B) Relocate All Dam 6 138 kV line and the 138 kV line to b2612.1 APS (100%) AE units 1&2 Install 138 kV, 3000A bustie breaker in the open busb2612.2 APS (100%) tie position next to the Shaffers corner 138 kV line

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Install a 6-pole manual switch, foundation, control b2612.3 APS (100%) cable, and all associated facilities Yukon 138 kV Breaker b2666 APS (100%) Replacement Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-11(CHARL1)" b2666.1 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.2 breaker "Y-13(BETHEL)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-18(CHARL2)" b2666.3 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.4 breaker "Y-19(CHARL2)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-4(4B-2BUS)" b2666.5 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.6 breaker "Y-5(LAYTON)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.7 breaker "Y-8(HUNTING)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.8 breaker "Y-9(SPRINGD)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-10(CHRL-SP)" b2666.9 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.10 breaker "Y-12(1-1BUS)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-14(4-1BUS)" b2666.11 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Replace Yukon 138 kV b2666.12 breaker "Y-2(1B-BETHE)" APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker "Y-21(SHEPJ)" b2666.13 APS (100%) with an 80 kA breaker Replace Yukon 138 kV breaker b2666.14 APS (100%) "Y-22(SHEPHJT)" with an 80 kA breaker Change CT Ratio at Seneca Caverns from 120/1 to 160/1 b2672 APS (100%) and adjust relay settings accordingly AEP (12.91%) / APS (19.04%) / ATSI (1.24%) Carroll Substation: Replace / ComEd (0.35%) / Dayton (1.45%) / DEOK the Germantown 138 kV b2688.3 wave trap, upgrade the bus (2.30%) / DL (1.11%) / conductor and adjust CT Dominion (44.85%) / ratios EKPC (0.78%) / PEPCO (15.85%) / RECO (0.12%)Upgrade terminal equipment b2689.3 APS (100%) at structure 27A Upgrade 138 kV substation equipment at Butler, Shanor Manor and Krendale b2696 substations. New rating of APS (100%) line will be 353 MVA summer normal/422 MVA emergency Remove existing Black Oak b2700 APS (100%) SPS AEP (6.46%) / APS (8.74%) / BGE (19.74%) / ComEd (2.16%) / Dayton Reconfigure the Ringgold b2743.6 230 kV substation to double (0.59%) / DEOK (1.02%) bus double breaker scheme / DL (0.01%) / Dominion (39.95%) / EKPC (0.45%) / PEPCO (20.88%)

Required Tr	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2743.6.1	Replace the two Ringgold 230/138 kV transformers		AEP (6.46%) / APS (8.74%) / BGE (19.74%) / ComEd (2.16%) / Dayton (0.59%) / DEOK (1.02%) / DL (0.01%) / Dominion (39.95%) / EKPC (0.45%) / PEPCO (20.88%)
b2743.7	Rebuild/Reconductor the Ringgold – Catoctin 138 kV circuit and upgrade terminal equipment on both ends		AEP (6.46%) / APS (8.74%) / BGE (19.74%) / ComEd (2.16%) / Dayton (0.59%) / DEOK (1.02%) / DL (0.01%) / Dominion (39.95%) / EKPC (0.45%) / PEPCO (20.88%)
b2747.1	Relocate the FirstEnergy Pratts 138 kV terminal CVTs at Gordonsville substation to allow for the installation of a new motor operated switch being installed by Dominion		APS (100%)
b2763	Replace the breaker risers and wave trap at Bredinville 138 kV substation on the Cabrey Junction 138 kV terminal		APS (100%)
b2764	Upgrade Fairview 138 kV breaker risers and disconnect leads; Replace 500 CU breaker risers and 556 ACSR disconnect leads with 795 ACSR		APS (100%)
b2964.1	Replace terminal equipment at Pruntytown and Glen Falls 138 kV station		APS (100%)
b2964.2	Reconductor approximately 8.3 miles of the McAlpin - White Hall Junction 138 kV circuit		APS (100%)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Reconductor the Charleroi – Allenport 138 kV line with b2965 954 ACSR conductor. DL (100%) Replace breaker risers at Charleroi and Allenport Reconductor the Yukon -Smithton – Shepler Hill Jct 138 kV line with 795 ACSS b2966 APS (100%) conductor. Replace Line Disconnect Switch at Yukon Reconductor the Yukon -Smithton - Shepler Hill Jct 138 kV line and replace b2966.1 APS (100%) terminal equipment as necessary to achieve required rating Convert the existing 6 wire Butler - Shanor Manor -Krendale 138 kV line into b2967 two separate 138 kV lines. APS (100%) New lines will be Butler -Keisters and Butler - Shanor Manor - Krendale 138 kV Ringgold – Catoctin b2970 APS (100%) Solution Install two new 230 kV b2970.1 positions at Ringgold for APS (100%) 230/138 kV transformers Install new 230 kV position b2970.2 for Ringgold – Catoctin 230 APS (100%) kV line Install one new 230 kV b2970.3 breaker at Catoctin APS (100%) substation Install new 230/138 kV transformer at Catoctin b2970.4 substation. Convert APS (100%) Ringgold – Catoctin 138 kV line to 230 kV operation

		 (1)
b2970.5	Convert Garfield 138/12.5 kV substation to 230/12.5 kV	APS (100%)
	Construct new Flint Run 500/138	See sub-IDs for cost
b2996	kV substation	allocations
b2996.1	Construct a new 500/138 kV substation as a 4-breaker ring bus with expansion plans for double-breaker-double-bus on the 500 kV bus and breaker-and-a-half on the 138 kV bus to provide EHV source to the Marcellus shale load growth area. Projected load growth of additional 160 MVA to current plan of 280 MVA, for a total load of 440 MVA served from Waldo Run substation. Construct additional 3-breaker string at Waldo Run 138 kV bus. Relocate the Sherwood #2 line terminal to the new string. Construct two single circuit Flint Run - Waldo Run 138 kV lines using 795 ACSR (approximately 3 miles). After terminal relocation on new 3-breaker string at Waldo Run, terminate new Flint Run 138 kV lines onto the two open terminals	APS (100%)
b2996.2	Loop the Belmont – Harrison 500 kV line into and out of the new Flint Run 500 kV substation (less than 1 mile). Replace primary relaying and carrier sets on Belmont and Harrison 500 kV remote end substations	APS (100%)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) Reconductor 3.1 mile 556 ACSR portion of Cabot to Butler 138 kV with 556 ACSS and upgrade b3005 terminal equipment. 3.1 miles of APS (100%) line will be reconductored for this project. The total length of the line is 7.75 miles Replace four Yukon 500/138 kV transformers with three APS (52.84%) / DL b3006 transformers with higher rating (47.16%) and reconfigure 500 kV bus Reconductor the Blairsville East to Social Hall 138 kV line and upgrade terminal equipment -AP portion. 4.8 miles total. The new conductor will be 636 b3007.1 APS (100%) ACSS replacing the existing 636 ACSR conductor. At Social Hall, meters, relays, bus conductor, a wave trap, circuit breaker and disconnects will be replaced Replace terminal equipment at Keystone and Cabot 500 kV buses. At Keystone, bus tubing b3010 and conductor, a wave trap, and APS (100%) meter will be replaced. At Cabot, a wave trap and bus conductor will be replaced Construct new Route 51 b3011.1 substation and connect 10 138 DL (100%) kV lines to new substation Upgrade terminal equipment at Yukon to increase rating on b3011.2 Yukon to Charleroi #2 138 kV DL (100%) line (New Yukon to Route 51 #4 138 kV line)

Required Tra		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Upgrade terminal equipment at Yukon to increase rating on		
b3011.3	Yukon to Route 51 #1 138 kV		DL (100%)
	line		
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
b3011.4	at Yukon to increase rating on		DL (100%)
	Yukon to Route 51 #2 138 kV		
	line		
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
b3011.5	at Yukon to increase rating on		DL (100%)
	Yukon to Route 51 #3 138 kV		, , ,
	line		
1 2011 6	Upgrade remote end relays for		DI (1000()
b3011.6	Yukon – Allenport – Iron		DL (100%)
	Bridge 138 kV line		
	Construct two new 138 kV ties		
	with the single structure from		
	APS's new substation to		1 TTGL (20 2 10 () ( D 1
b3012.1	Duquesne's new substation.		ATSI (38.21%) / DL
	The estimated line length is		(61.79%)
	approximately 4.7 miles. The		
	line is planned to use multiple		
	ACSS conductors per phase		
	Construct a new Elrama –		
b3012.3	Route 51 138 kV No.3 line:		
	reconductor 4.7 miles of the		
	existing line, and construct		DL (100%)
	1.5 miles of a new line to the		<i>BE</i> (10070)
	reconductored portion. Install		
	a new line terminal at APS		
	Route 51 substation		

b3013	Reconductor Vasco Tap to Edgewater Tap 138 kV line. 4.4 miles. The new conductor will be 336 ACSS replacing the existing 336 ACSR conductor	APS (100%)
b3015.6	Reconductor Elrama to Mitchell 138 kV line – AP portion. 4.2 miles total. 2x 795 ACSS/TW 20/7	DL (100%)
b3028	Upgrade substation disconnect leads at William 138 kV substation	APS (100%)
b3051.1	Ronceverte cap bank and terminal upgrades	APS (100%)
b3052	Install a 138 kV capacitor (29.7 MVAR effective) at West Winchester 138 kV	APS (100%)

Required 1ra	ansmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Reconductor the Yukon – Westraver 138 kV line (2.8		
	miles), replace the line drops		
b3068	and relays at Yukon 138 kV		APS (100%)
	and replace switches at		
	Westraver 138 kV bus		
b3069	Reconductor the Westraver –		
	Route 51 138 kV line (5.63		
	miles) and replace line		APS (100%)
	switches at Westraver 138 kV		, ,
	bus		
	Reconductor the Yukon –		
	Route 51 #1 138 kV line (8		
b3070	miles), replace the line drops,		APS (100%)
	relays and line disconnect		
	switch at Yukon 138 kV bus		
	Reconductor the Yukon –		
b3071	Route 51 #2 138 kV line (8		APS (100%)
03071	miles) and replace relays at		AFS (100%)
	Yukon 138 kV bus		
	Reconductor the Yukon –		
b3072	Route 51 #3 138 kV line (8		APS (100%)
03072	miles) and replace relays at		Al 3 (100%)
	Yukon 138 kV bus		
b3074	Reconductor the 138 kV bus		APS (100%)
03074	at Armstrong substation		
	Replace the 500/138 kV		APS (100%)
b3075	transformer breaker and		
03073	reconductor 138 kV bus at		
	Cabot substation		
b3076	Reconductor the Edgewater –		APS (100%)
	Loyalhanna 138 kV line (0.67		
	mile)		
b3079	Replace the Wylie Ridge		ATSI (72.30%) / DL
	500/345 kV transformer #7		(27.70%)
b3083	Reconductor the 138 kV bus		
	at Butler and reconductor the		APS (100%)
	138 kV bus and replace line		=== 2 (20070)
	trap at Karns City		

b3128	Relocate 34.5 kV lines from generating station roof R.	-	APS (100%)
	Paul Smith 138 kV station		

## **SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A**

(17) AEP Service Corporation on behalf of its Affiliate Companies (AEP Indiana Michigan Transmission Company, AEP Kentucky Transmission Company, AEP Ohio Transmission Company, AEP West Virginia Transmission Company, Appalachian Power Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Kentucky Power Company, Kingsport Power Company, Ohio Power Company and Wheeling Power Company)

required 1	Tansinission Enhancements Anni	uai Nevenue Nequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b1570.4	Add a 345 kV breaker at Marysville station and a 0.1 mile 345 kV line extension from Marysville to the new 345/69 kV Dayton transformer		AEP (100%)
b1660.1	Cloverdale: install 6-765 kV breakers, incremental work for 2 additional breakers, reconfigure and relocate miscellaneous facilities, establish 500 kV station and 500 kV tie with 765 kV station		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

required 110		iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
			(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
			(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
	Reconductor the AEP		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
1.1707.1	portion of the Cloverdale -		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
b1797.1	Lexington 500 kV line with		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
	2-1780 ACSS		PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			ATSI (5.74%) / Dayton (1.97%)
			/ DEOK (4.40%) / Dominion
			(9.97%) / EKPC (1.12%) /
			PEPCO (76.80%)
b2055	Upgrade relay at Brues		AEP (100%)
	station		( )
	Upgrade terminal		
	equipment at Howard on		177 (1001)
b2122.3	the Howard - Brookside		AEP (100%)
	138 kV line to achieve		
	ratings of 252/291 (SN/SE)		
b2122.4	Perform a sag study on the		A FID (1000()
	Howard - Brookside 138		AEP (100%)
	kV line		
b2229	Install a 300 MVAR		AEP (100%)
02227	reactor at Dequine 345 kV		(10070)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

required 11		iai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
	Replace existing 150		(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	MVAR reactor at Amos 765		(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2230	kV substation on Amos - N.		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
	Proctorville - Hanging Rock		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	with 300 MVAR reactor		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			AEP (100%)
	Install 765 kV reactor		AEP (100%)
b2231	breaker at Dumont 765 kV		
02231	substation on the Dumont -		
	Wilton Center line		
	Install 765 kV reactor		
	breaker at Marysville 765		
b2232	kV substation on the		AEP (100%)
	Marysville - Maliszewski		
	line		
	Change transformer tap		
b2233	settings for the Baker		AEP (100%)
	765/345 kV transformer		
b2252	Loop the North Muskingum		
	- Crooksville 138 kV line		
	into AEP's Philo 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	station which lies		ALI (100%)
	approximately 0.4 miles		
	from the line		

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 11	ansmission Emancements Amit	iai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2253	Install an 86.4 MVAR capacitor bank at Gorsuch 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2254	Rebuild approximately 4.9 miles of Corner - Degussa 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2255	Rebuild approximately 2.8 miles of Maliszewski - Polaris 138 kV line in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2256	Upgrade approximately 36 miles of 138 kV through path facilities between Harrison 138 kV station and Ross 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2257	Rebuild the Pokagon - Corey 69 kV line as a double circuit 138 kV line with one side at 69 kV and the other side as an express circuit between Pokagon and Corey stations		AEP (100%)
b2258	Rebuild 1.41 miles of #2 CU 46 kV line between Tams Mountain - Slab Fork to 138 kV standards. The line will be strung with 1033 ACSR		AEP (100%)
b2259	Install a new 138/69 kV transformer at George Washington 138/69 kV substation to provide support to the 69 kV system in the area		AEP (100%)
b2286	Rebuild 4.7 miles of Muskingum River - Wolf Creek 138 kV line and remove the 138/138 kV transformer at Wolf Creek Station		AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansinission Enhancements Annual P	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2287	Loop in the Meadow Lake - Olive 345 kV circuit into Reynolds 765/345 kV station		AEP (100%)
b2344.1	Establish a new 138/12 kV station, transfer and consolidate load from its Nicholsville and Marcellus 34.5 kV stations at this new station		AEP (100%)
b2344.2	Tap the Hydramatic – Valley 138 kV circuit (~ structure 415), build a new 138 kV line (~3.75 miles) to this new station		AEP (100%)
b2344.3	From this station, construct a new 138 kV line (~1.95 miles) to REA's Marcellus station		AEP (100%)
b2344.4	From REA's Marcellus station construct new 138 kV line (~2.35 miles) to a tap point on Valley – Hydramatic 138 kV ckt (~structure 434)		AEP (100%)
b2344.5	Retire sections of the 138 kV line in between structure 415 and 434 (~ 2.65 miles)		AEP (100%)
b2344.6	Retire AEP's Marcellus 34.5/12 kV and Nicholsville 34.5/12 kV stations and also the Marcellus – Valley 34.5 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2345.1	Construct a new 69 kV line from Hartford to Keeler (~8 miles)		AEP (100%)

required 11	distinssion Emidicentents Amida N	te venue requirement	responsible editioner(s)
	Rebuild the 34.5 kV lines		
b2345.2	between Keeler - Sister		AEP (100%)
	Lakes and Glenwood tap		, ,
	switch to 69 kV (~12 miles)		
1-2245 2	Implement in - out at Keeler		AED (1000/)
b2345.3	and Sister Lakes 34.5 kV		AEP (100%)
	stations		
	Retire Glenwood tap switch and construct a new		
b2345.4	Rothadew station. These		AEP (100%)
02343.4	new lines will continue to		AEF (100%)
	operate at 34.5 kV		
	Perform a sag study for		
	Howard - North Bellville -		
b2346	Millwood 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
02540	including terminal		71L1 (10070)
	equipment upgrades		
	Replace the North Delphos		
	600A switch. Rebuild		
	approximately 18.7 miles of		
b2347	138 kV line North Delphos		AEP (100%)
	- S073. Reconductor the		` ,
	line and replace the existing		
	tower structures		
	Construct a new 138 kV		
	line from Richlands Station		
b2348	to intersect with the Hales		AEP (100%)
	Branch - Grassy Creek 138		
	kV circuit		
	Change the existing CT		
	ratios of the existing		
b2374	equipment along Bearskin -		AEP (100%)
	Smith Mountain 138kV		
	circuit		
	Change the existing CT		
b2375	ratios of the existing		
	equipment along East		AEP (100%)
	Danville-Banister 138kV		
	circuit		

•	Replace the Turner 138 kV	au revenue requirement responsible eustonici(s)
b2376	breaker 'D'	AEP (100%)
b2377	Replace the North Newark 138 kV breaker 'P'	AEP (100%)
b2378	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD'	AEP (100%)
b2379	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'DD2'	AEP (100%)
b2380	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SE'	AEP (100%)
b2381	Replace the East Lima 138 kV breaker 'E1'	AEP (100%)
b2382	Replace the Delco 138 kV breaker 'R'	AEP (100%)
b2383	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'AA2'	AEP (100%)
b2384	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC'	AEP (100%)
b2385	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC2'	AEP (100%)
b2386	Replace the Astor 138 kV breaker '102'	AEP (100%)
b2387	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SH'	AEP (100%)
b2388	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SI'	AEP (100%)
b2389	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '105N'	AEP (100%)
b2390	Replace the Muskingum 345 kV breaker 'SG'	AEP (100%)
b2391	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '101C'	AEP (100%)
b2392	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104N'	AEP (100%)
b2393	Replace the Hyatt 138 kV breaker '104S'	AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements Annu	iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2394	Replace the Sporn 345 kV breaker 'CC1'		AEP (100%)
b2409	Install two 56.4 MVAR capacitor banks at the Melmore 138 kV station in Ohio		AEP (100%)
b2410	Convert Hogan Mullin 34.5 kV line to 138 kV, establish 138 kV line between Jones Creek and Strawton, rebuild existing Mullin Elwood 34.5 kV and terminate line into Strawton station, retire Mullin station		AEP (100%)
b2411	Rebuild the 3/0 ACSR portion of the Hadley - Kroemer Tap 69 kV line utilizing 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b2423	Install a 300 MVAR shunt reactor at AEP's Wyoming 765 kV station		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)

Required IT	ansmission Enhancements Annu	iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2444	Willow - Eureka 138 kV line: Reconductor 0.26 mile		AED (1000/)
02444	of 4/0 CU with 336 ACSS		AEP (100%)
	Complete a sag study of		
b2445	Tidd - Mahans Lake 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	line		
	Rebuild the 7-mile 345 kV		
b2449	line between Meadow Lake		AEP (100%)
0244)	and Reynolds 345 kV		71L1 (10070)
	stations		
	Add two 138 kV circuit		
b2462	breakers at Fremont station		AEP (100%)
02402	to fix tower contingency		ALI (10070)
	'408 <u>2</u> '		
	Construct a new 138/69 kV		
	Yager station by tapping 2-		
b2501	138 kV FE circuits		AEP (100%)
	(Nottingham-Cloverdale,		
	Nottingham-Harmon)		
	Build a new 138 kV line		
b2501.2	from new Yager station to		AEP (100%)
	Azalea station		
	Close the 138 kV loop back		
b2501.3	into Yager 138 kV by		AEP (100%)
02301.3	converting part of local 69		ALI (100%)
	kV facilities to 138 kV		
	Build 2 new 69 kV exits to		
	reinforce 69 kV facilities		
b2501.4	and upgrade conductor		AEP (100%)
02301.4	between Irish Run 69 kV		ALI (10070)
	Switch and Bowerstown 69		
	kV Switch		

Construct new 138 kV   Switching station	rtequirea 11		sar reconactequirement	Tresponsion Customer(s)
Nottingham tapping 6-138   kV FE circuits (Holloway-Brookside, Holloway-Brookside, Holloway-Brookside, Holloway-Reeds, Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd 69 kV to 138 kV		Construct new 138 kV		
b2502.1		_		
Brookside, Holloway-  Harmon #1 and #2, Holloway-Reeds, Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd 54 ktion				
b2502.1		kV FE circuits (Holloway-		
Holloway-Reeds, Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd station  b2502.2 Covert Freebyrd 69 kV to 138 kV  Rebuild/convert Freebyrd- South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV  b2502.4 Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2531 Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker		Brookside, Holloway-		
Holloway-New Stacy, Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd station  Convert Freebyrd 69 kV to 138 kV  Rebuild/convert Freebyrd- South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV  b2502.4 Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2530 Preaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2531 Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2532 Preaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2533 Preaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 Preaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U2' with 80kA breaker	b2502.1	Harmon #1 and #2,		AEP (100%)
Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd station		Holloway-Reeds,		
a 138 kV circuit from new station to Freebyrd station  b2502.2 Convert Freebyrd 69 kV to 138 kV  Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV  b2502.4 Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'V' with 80kA breaker		Holloway-New Stacy,		
Station to Freebyrd station		Holloway-Cloverdale). Exit		
December 138 kV   December 1		a 138 kV circuit from new		
Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-  South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV		station to Freebyrd station		
Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-  South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV	h2502.2	Convert Freebyrd 69 kV to		AED (1000/)
b2502.3   South Cadiz 69 kV circuit to 138 kV   b2502.4   Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half   Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (G1' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (D' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (D1' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (O1' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (O1' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (U1' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (U2' with 80kA breaker    Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker (U2' with 80kA breaker (U3' with 80kA break	02302.2	•		AEP (100%)
to 138 kV  b2502.4 Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2530 breaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2531 breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2532 breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2533 breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV  b2534 breaker 'Y2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'Y2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'Y2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)		Rebuild/convert Freebyrd-		
b2502.4 Upgrade South Cadiz to 138 kV breaker and a half  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA AEP (100%)	b2502.3	South Cadiz 69 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2502.4 kV breaker and a half  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'W with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)		to 138 kV		
Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)	1-2502.4	Upgrade South Cadiz to 138		AED (1000/)
b2530 breaker 'G1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2531 breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2532 breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2533 breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)	02302.4	kV breaker and a half		AEP (100%)
Breaker   Replace the Sporn 138 kV   breaker 'D' with 80kA   breaker		Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV bb2532  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker	b2530	breaker 'G1' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
b2531 breaker 'D' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2532 breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2533 breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)		breaker		
breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2533 breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		Replace the Sporn 138 kV		
Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2533  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  AEP (100%)	b2531	breaker 'D' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
b2532 breaker 'O1' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2533 breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535 breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		breaker		
breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)				
Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)	b2532	breaker 'O1' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
b2533 breaker 'P2' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)				
breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535  Breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)				
Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535 breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)	b2533	breaker 'P2' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
b2534 breaker 'U' with 80kA breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535 breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		breaker		
breaker  Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535 breaker 'O' with 80 kA  AEP (100%)				
Replace the Sporn 138 kV b2535 breaker 'O' with 80 kA AEP (100%)	b2534	breaker 'U' with 80kA		AEP (100%)
b2535 breaker 'O' with 80 kA AEP (100%)				
breaker	b2535	breaker 'O' with 80 kA		AEP (100%)
		breaker		

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements Annu	uai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2536	Replace the Sporn 138 kV breaker 'O2' with 80 kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
	Replace the Robinson Park		
	138 kV breakers A1, A2,		
b2537	B1, B2, C1, C2, D1, D2,		AEP (100%)
	E1, E2, and F1 with 63 kA		
	breakers		
	Reconductor 0.5 miles		
	Tiltonsville – Windsor 138		
b2555	kV and string the vacant		AEP (100%)
02333	side of the 4.5 mile section		1121 (10070)
	using 556 ACSR in a six		
	wire configuration		
	Install two 138 kV prop		
	structures to increase the		
b2556	maximum operating		AEP (100%)
	temperature of the Clinch		,
	River- Clinch Field 138 kV		
	line		
	Temporary operating procedure for delay of		
	upgrade b1464. Open the		
	Corner 138 kV circuit		
	breaker 86 for an overload		
	of the Corner – Washington		
b2581	MP 138 kV line. The tower		AEP (100%)
	contingency loss of		
	Belmont – Trissler 138 kV		
	and Belmont – Edgelawn		
	138 kV should be added to		
	Operational contingency		

1	G	<u> </u>	1
	Construct a new 69 kV line approximately 2.5 miles		
	from Colfax to Drewry's.		
b2591	Construct a new Drewry's		AEP (100%)
02391	station and install a new		AEI (100%)
	circuit breaker at Colfax		
	station.		
	Rebuild existing East		
	Coshocton – North		
	Coshocton double circuit		
b2592	line which contains		AEP (100%)
02372	Newcomerstown $-$ N.		1121 (10070)
	Coshocton 34.5 kV Circuit		
	and Coshocton – North		
	Coshocton 69 kV circuit		
	Rebuild existing West		
	Bellaire – Glencoe 69 kV		
b2593	line with 138 kV & 69 kV		AED (1000/)
02393	circuits and install 138/69		AEP (100%)
	kV transformer at Glencoe		
	Switch		
	Rebuild 1.0 mile of		
1.2504	Brantley – Bridge Street 69		AED (1000()
b2594	kV Line with 1033 ACSR		AEP (100%)
	overhead conductor		
	Rebuild 7.82 mile Elkhorn		
1.000.1	City – Haysi S.S 69 kV line		177 (100m)
b2595.1	utilizing 1033 ACSR built		AEP (100%)
	to 138 kV standards		
	Rebuild 5.18 mile Moss –		
	Haysi SS 69 kV line		
b2595.2	utilizing 1033 ACSR built		AEP (100%)
	to 138 kV standards		
	Move load from the 34.5		
	kV bus to the 138 kV bus		
b2596	by installing a new 138/12		AEP (100%)
	kV XF at New Carlisle		ALI (10070)
	station in Indiana		

		 responsible eustomer(s)
	Rebuild approximately 1	
	mi. section of Dragoon-	
	Virgil Street 34.5 kV line	
	between Dragoon and	
b2597	Dodge Tap switch and	AEP (100%)
	replace Dodge switch	
	MOAB to increase thermal	
	capability of Dragoon-	
	Dodge Tap branch	
	Rebuild approximately 1	
	mile section of the Kline-	
	Virgil Street 34.5 kV line	
1.0500	between Kline and Virgil	AED (1000()
b2598	Street tap. Replace MOAB	AEP (100%)
	switches at Beiger, risers at	
	Kline, switches and bus at	
	Virgil Street.	
	Rebuild approximately 0.1	
b2599	miles of 69 kV line between	AEP (100%)
	Albion and Albion tap	` ′
1.0000	Rebuild Fremont – Pound	A ED (1000)
b2600	line as 138 kV	AEP (100%)
L0001	Fremont Station	AED (1000/)
b2601	Improvements	AEP (100%)
	Replace MOAB towards	
b2601.1	Beaver Creek with 138 kV	AEP (100%)
	breaker	- (/
	Replace MOAB towards	
b2601.2	Clinch River with 138 kV	AEP (100%)
. <del>-</del>	breaker	```'
1.0001.0	Replace 138 kV Breaker A	A ED (1000)
b2601.3	with new bus-tie breaker	AEP (100%)
	Re-use Breaker A as high	
b2601.4	side protection on	AEP (100%)
	transformer #1	` ´
	Install two (2) circuit	
1.0001 7	switchers on high side of	AED (1000()
b2601.5	transformers # 2 and 3 at	AEP (100%)
	Fremont Station	

Date	required 11	ansimission Emiancements Annu	iai ite venae itequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
Construct 2.5 Miles of 138	b2602.1			AEP (100%)
b2602.2 kV 1033 ACSR from East Huntington to Darrah 138 kV substations				
Huntington to Darrah 138				
Huntington to Darrah 138 kV substations  Install breaker on new line exit at Darrah towards East Huntington  Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah  Install 138 kV breaker at East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2602.5  Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2  breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	h2602.2			AFP (100%)
Install breaker on new line exit at Darrah towards East Huntington	02002.2			71E1 (10070)
b2602.3   exit at Darrah towards East Huntington				
Huntington   Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah   Install 138 kV breaker at   East Huntington towards Darrah   AEP (100%)		Install breaker on new line		
Install 138 kV breaker on new line at East Huntington towards Darrah   AEP (100%)	b2602.3	exit at Darrah towards East		AEP (100%)
December 2002.4   new line at East Huntington towards Darrah   Install 138 kV breaker at		Huntington		
towards Darrah  Install 138 kV breaker at B2602.5 East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  B2604 Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		Install 138 kV breaker on		
Install 138 kV breaker at East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2602.4	new line at East Huntington		AEP (100%)
b2602.5 East Huntington towards North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		towards Darrah		
North Proctorville  b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  b2604 Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		Install 138 kV breaker at		
b2603 Boone Area Improvements  Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646° OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2602.5	East Huntington towards		AEP (100%)
Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		North Proctorville		
Purchase approximately a 200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	h2603	Roone Area Improvements		AFP (100%)
b2603.1  200X300 station site near Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit b2603.2  breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	02003	-		1121 (10070)
Slaughter Creek 46 kV   station (Wilbur Station)				
Slaughter Creek 46 kV station (Wilbur Station)  Install 3 138 kV circuit breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	h2603.1			AFP (100%)
Install 3 138 kV circuit   breakers, Cabin Creek to   Hernshaw 138 kV circuit	02003.1			71L1 (10070)
b2603.2 breakers, Cabin Creek to Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)		` '		
Hernshaw 138 kV circuit  Construct 1 mi. of double     circuit 138 kV line on     Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line     with 1590 ACSS 54/19     conductor @ 482 Degree     design temp. and 1-159 12/7     ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM.     0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
Construct 1 mi. of double circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2603.2	*		AEP (100%)
circuit 138 kV line on Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
b2603.3 Wilbur – Boone 46 kV line with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)				
b2603.3 with 1590 ACSS 54/19 conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)	b2603.3			
conductor @ 482 Degree design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)				
design temp. and 1-159 12/7 ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AFP (100%)		with 1590 ACSS 54/19		ΔED (100%)
ACSR and one 86 Sq.MM. 0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AFP (100%)		·		AEI (10070)
0.646" OPGW Static wires  Bellefonte Transformer  AFP (100%)		design temp. and 1-159 12/7		
b2604 Bellefonte Transformer AFP (100%)				
67604   AFP (100%)		0.646" OPGW Static wires		
Addition AEF (100%)	h2604	Bellefonte Transformer		Λ FD (100%)
1 iddition	02604	Addition		AEF (100%)

	-	` ` '
_		
<u> </u>		
		AEP (100%)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(,
•		
stations		
Convert Bane –		
Hammondsville from 23 kV		AEP (100%)
to 69 kV operation		
Pine Gap Relay Limit		AEP (100%)
Increase		AEF (100%)
Richlands Relay Upgrade		AEP (100%)
		, ,
		AED (1000()
		AEP (100%)
		AEP (100%)
		AEP (100%)
*		
		AEP (100%)
		71L1 (10070)
new Station to cut into		AEP (100%)
Sundial-Baileysville 138 kV		, ,
line		
Replace metering BCT on		
Tanners Creek CB T2 with		
a slip over CT with higher		
thermal rating in order to		AEP (100%)
remove 1193 MVA limit on		
facility (Miami Fort-		
Tanners Creek 345 kV line)		
	Convert Bane — Hammondsville from 23 kV to 69 kV operation Pine Gap Relay Limit Increase Richlands Relay Upgrade Thorofare — Goff Run — Powell Mountain 138 kV Build Rebuild Pax Branch — Scaraboro as 138 kV Skin Fork Area Improvements New 138/46 kV station near Skin Fork and other components Construct 3.2 miles of 1033 ACSR double circuit from new Station to cut into Sundial-Baileysville 138 kV line Replace metering BCT on Tanners Creek CB T2 with a slip over CT with higher thermal rating in order to remove 1193 MVA limit on facility (Miami Fort-	Kammer – George Washington 69 kV circuit and George Washington – Moundsville ckt #1, designed for 138kV. Upgrade limiting equipment at remote ends and at tap stations  Convert Bane – Hammondsville from 23 kV to 69 kV operation Pine Gap Relay Limit Increase  Richlands Relay Upgrade  Thorofare – Goff Run – Powell Mountain 138 kV Build  Rebuild Pax Branch – Scaraboro as 138 kV Skin Fork Area Improvements  New 138/46 kV station near Skin Fork and other components  Construct 3.2 miles of 1033 ACSR double circuit from new Station to cut into Sundial-Baileysville 138 kV line  Replace metering BCT on Tanners Creek CB T2 with a slip over CT with higher thermal rating in order to remove 1193 MVA limit on facility (Miami Fort-

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annu	iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2643	Replace the Darrah 138 kV breaker 'L' with 40kA rated breaker		AEP (100%)
b2645	Ohio Central 138 kV Loop		AEP (100%)
b2667	Replace the Muskingum 138 kV bus # 1 and 2		AEP (100%)
b2668	Reconductor Dequine to Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #1 utilizing dual 954 ACSR 54/7 cardinal conductor		AEP (100%)
b2669	Install a second 345/138 kV transformer at Desoto		AEP (100%)
b2670	Replace switch at Elk Garden 138 kV substation (on the Elk Garden – Lebanon 138 kV circuit)		AEP (100%)
b2671	Replace/upgrade/add terminal equipment at Bradley, Mullensville, Pinnacle Creek, Itmann, and Tams Mountain 138 kV substations. Sag study on Mullens – Wyoming and Mullens – Tams Mt. 138 kV circuits		AEP (100%)

rtequired 11	distinssion Lindheemens Time	adi Neveride Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
			(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	Install a +/- 450 MVAR		(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2687.1	SVC at Jacksons Ferry 765		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
	kV substation		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
			(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			AEP (100%)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 11		iai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			Load-Ratio Share Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) /
			APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) /
			BGE (4.11%) / ComEd (13.24%)
			/ Dayton (2.07%) / DEOK
	Install a 300 MVAR shunt		(3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / DPL
	line reactor on the		(2.48%) / Dominion (13.17%) /
b2687.2	Broadford end of the		EKPC (2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) /
	Broadford – Jacksons Ferry		ME (1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
	765 kV line		(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG
			(6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			AEP (100%)
	Mitigate violations		
	identified by sag study to		
	operate Fieldale-Thornton-		
b2697.1	Franklin 138 kV overhead		AED (1000/)
02097.1	line conductor at its max.		AEP (100%)
	operating temperature. 6		
	potential line crossings to		
	be addressed.		
b2697.2	Replace terminal equipment		
	at AEP's Danville and East		
	Danville substations to		AEP (100%)
	improve thermal capacity of		ALI (10070)
	Danville – East Danville		
	138 kV circuit		

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Replace relays at AEP's Cloverdale and Jackson's Ferry substations to improve the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line  Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2- 28.8 MVAR capacitor banks Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', '11', and '12' with 80kA breakers	Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annua	ai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
Ferry substations to improve the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line  Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'JI', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		l *		
the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line  Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)				
the thermal capacity of Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry 765 kV line  Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)	h2698			AFP (100%)
Toolstruct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)	02070			71L1 (10070)
b2701.1 Construct Herlan station as breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2-28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'JI', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		Cloverdale – Jackson's Ferry		
breaker and a half configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2- 28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line b2714  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'JI', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)				
b2701.1 configuration with 9-138 kV CB's on 4 strings and with 2- 28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line b2714 between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		Construct Herlan station as		
CB's on 4 strings and with 2- 28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		breaker and a half		
28.8 MVAR capacitor banks  Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'JI', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)	b2701.1	configuration with 9-138 kV		AEP (100%)
Construct new 138 kV line from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234    ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'Jl', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		CB's on 4 strings and with 2-		
from Herlan station to Blue Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		28.8 MVAR capacitor banks		
b2701.2 Racer station. Estimated approx. 3.2 miles of 1234    ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		Construct new 138 kV line		
approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		from Herlan station to Blue		
approx. 3.2 miles of 1234 ACSS/TW Yukon and OPGW  Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)	1-2701-2	Racer station. Estimated		AED (1000/)
OPGW Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)	02/01.2	approx. 3.2 miles of 1234		AEP (100%)
Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		ACSS/TW Yukon and		
2701.3 Racer to terminate new Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		OPGW		
Herlan circuit  Rebuild/upgrade line b2714 between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)		Install 1-138 kV CB at Blue		
Rebuild/upgrade line between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)	2701.3	Racer to terminate new		AEP (100%)
b2714 between Glencoe and Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		Herlan circuit		
Willow Grove Switch 69 kV  Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)		Rebuild/upgrade line		
Build approximately 11.5 miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  Replace the South Canton	b2714	between Glencoe and		AEP (100%)
miles of 34.5 kV line with 556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  Replace the South Canton		Willow Grove Switch 69 kV		
b2715  556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)		Build approximately 11.5		
conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)  AEP (100%)		miles of 34.5 kV line with		
conductor on wood poles from Flushing station to Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)	b2715	556.5 ACSR 26/7 Dove		AED (1000/)
Smyrna station  Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)		conductor on wood poles		AEP (100%)
Replace the South Canton 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA  AEP (100%)		from Flushing station to		
b2727 138 kV breakers 'K', 'J', 'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA AEP (100%)		Smyrna station		
'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA	b2727	Replace the South Canton		
'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA		138 kV breakers 'K', 'J',		AED (1000/)
breakers		'J1', and 'J2' with 80kA		AEF (100%)
		breakers		

	distinssion Emidicements 7 mile	 1100 position - Constanting (5)
b2731	Convert the Sunnyside – East Sparta – Malvern 23 kV sub-transmission network to 69 kV. The lines are already built to 69 kV standards	AEP (100%)
b2733	Replace South Canton 138 kV breakers 'L' and 'L2' with 80 kA rated breakers	AEP (100%)
b2750.1	Retire Betsy Layne 138/69/43 kV station and replace it with the greenfield Stanville station about a half mile north of the existing Betsy Layne station	AEP (100%)
b2750.2	Relocate the Betsy Layne capacitor bank to the Stanville 69 kV bus and increase the size to 14.4 MVAR	AEP (100%)
b2753.1	Replace existing George Washington station 138 kV yard with GIS 138 kV breaker and a half yard in existing station footprint. Install 138 kV revenue metering for new IPP connection	AEP (100%)
b2753.2	Replace Dilles Bottom 69/4 kV Distribution station as breaker and a half 138 kV yard design including AEP Distribution facilities but initial configuration will constitute a 3 breaker ring bus	AEP (100%)

		responsible editioner(s)
	Connect two 138 kV 6-wired	
	circuits from "Point A"	
	(currently de-energized and	
	owned by FirstEnergy) in	
b2753.3	circuit positions previously	AEP (100%)
02733.3	designated Burger #1 &	71E1 (10070)
	Burger #2 138 kV. Install	
	interconnection settlement	
	metering on both circuits	
	exiting Holloway	
	Build double circuit 138 kV	
	line from Dilles Bottom to	
	"Point A". Tie each new	
	AEP circuit in with a 6-wired	
b2753.6	line at Point A. This will	AEP (100%)
	create a Dilles Bottom –	
	Holloway 138 kV circuit and	
	a George Washington –	
	Holloway 138 kV circuit	
	Retire line sections (Dilles	
	Bottom – Bellaire and	
	Moundsville – Dilles Bottom	
	69 kV lines) south of	
b2753.7	FirstEnergy 138 kV line	AED (1000/)
02/33.7	corridor, near "Point A". Tie	AEP (100%)
	George Washington –	
	Moundsville 69 kV circuit to	
	George Washington – West	
	Bellaire 69 kV circuit	
	Rebuild existing 69 kV line	
b2753.8	as double circuit from	
	George Washington – Dilles	
	Bottom 138 kV. One circuit	AED (1000/)
	will cut into Dilles Bottom	AEP (100%)
	138 kV initially and the other	
	will go past with future plans	
	to cut in	

required 11	ansimission Emancements Amida	Revenue Requirement	responsible edistorier(s)
b2760	Perform a Sag Study of the Saltville – Tazewell 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2761.1	Replace the Hazard 161/138 kV transformer		AEP (100%)
b2761.2	Perform a Sag Study of the Hazard – Wooten 161 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2761.3	Rebuild the Hazard – Wooton 161 kV line utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor (300 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)
b2762	Perform a Sag Study of Nagel  - West Kingsport 138 kV line to increase the thermal rating of the line		AEP (100%)
b2776	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Meadow Lake 345 kV circuit #2		AEP (100%)
b2777	Reconductor the entire Dequine – Eugene 345 kV circuit #1		AEP (100%)
b2779.1	Construct a new 138 kV station, Campbell Road, tapping into the Grabill – South Hicksville138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2779.2	Reconstruct sections of the Butler-N.Hicksville and Auburn-Butler 69 kV circuits as 138 kV double circuit and extend 138 kV from Campbell Road station		AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements Annua	i Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2779.3	Construct a new 345/138 kV SDI Wilmington Station which will be sourced from Collingwood 345 kV and serve the SDI load at 345 kV and 138 kV, respectively		AEP (100%)
b2779.4	Loop 138 kV circuits in-out of the new SDI Wilmington 138 kV station resulting in a direct circuit to Auburn 138 kV and an indirect circuit to Auburn and Rob Park via Dunton Lake, and a circuit to Campbell Road; Reconductor 138 kV line section between Dunton Lake – SDI Wilmington		AEP (100%)
b2779.5	Expand Auburn 138 kV bus		AEP (100%)
b2787	Reconductor 0.53 miles (14 spans) of the Kaiser Jct Air Force Jct. Sw section of the Kaiser - Heath 69 kV circuit/line with 336 ACSR to match the rest of the circuit (73 MVA rating, 78% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2788	Install a new 3-way 69 kV line switch to provide service to AEP's Barnesville distribution station. Remove a portion of the #1 copper T- Line from the 69 kV through- path		AEP (100%)

1104011100 11	distinssion Lindicements	THINGAL THE VEHICLE TREGAINS	ment responsible editorner(s)
b2789	Rebuild the Brues - Glendale Heights 69 kV line section (5 miles) with 795 ACSR (128 MVA rating, 43% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2790	Install a 3 MVAR, 34.5 kV cap bank at Caldwell substation		AEP (100%)
b2791	Rebuild Tiffin – Howard, new transformer at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.1	Rebuild portions of the East Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from East Tiffin to West Rockaway Switch (0.8 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (129 MVA rating, 50% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.2	Rebuild Tiffin - Howard 69 kV line from St. Stephen's Switch to Hinesville (14.7 miles) using 795 ACSR Drake conductor (90 MVA rating, non-conductor limited, 38% loading)		AEP (100%)
b2791.3	New 138/69 kV transformer with 138/69 kV protection at Chatfield		AEP (100%)
b2791.4	New 138/69 kV protection at existing Chatfield transformer		AEP (100%)
b2792	Replace the Elliott transformer with a 130 MVA unit, reconductor 0.42 miles of the Elliott – Ohio University 69 kV line with 556 ACSR to match the rest of the line conductor (102 MVA rating, 73% loading) and rebuild 4 miles of the Clark Street – Strouds R		AEP (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Emancements	Ailiuai Kevenue Requiteri	nent Responsible Customer(s)
	Energize the spare Fremont Center 138/69 kV 130 MVA		
b2793	transformer #3. Reduces		AEP (100%)
	overloaded facilities to 46%		ALI (100%)
	loading		
	Construct new 138/69/34 kV		
	station and 1-34 kV circuit		
	(designed for 69 kV) from new		
b2794	station to Decliff station,		AEP (100%)
02771	approximately 4 miles, with		71L1 (100%)
	556 ACSR conductor (51		
	MVA rating)		
	Install a 34.5 kV 4.8 MVAR		
b2795	capacitor bank at Killbuck		AEP (100%)
	34.5 kV station		(/
	Rebuild the Malvern - Oneida		
1.2707	Switch 69 kV line section with		AED (1000()
b2796	795 ACSR (1.8 miles, 125		AEP (100%)
	MVA rating, 55% loading)		
	Rebuild the Ohio Central -		
	Conesville 69 kV line section		
	(11.8 miles) with 795 ACSR		
b2797	conductor (128 MVA rating,		AEP (100%)
	57% loading). Replace the 50		
	MVA Ohio Central 138/69 kV		
	XFMR with a 90 MVA unit		
	Install a 14.4 MVAR capacitor		
	bank at West Hicksville		
b2798	station. Replace ground		AEP (100%)
02/90	switch/MOAB at West		ALF (100%)
	Hicksville with a circuit		
	switcher		
	Rebuild Valley - Almena,		
	Almena - Hartford, Riverside -		
b2799	South Haven 69 kV lines.		AEP (100%)
02177	New line exit at Valley		ALI (100/0)
	Station. New transformers at		
	Almena and Hartford		

Required Tr	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Require	ement Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild 12 miles of Valley –		
	Almena 69 kV line as a		
	double circuit 138/69 kV line		
b2799.1	using 795 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
02/99.1	(360 MVA rating) to		ALF (100%)
	introduce a new 138 kV		
	source into the 69 kV load		
	pocket around Almena station		
	Rebuild 3.2 miles of Almena		
b2799.2	to Hartford 69 kV line using		AEP (100%)
02199.2	795 ACSR conductor (90		AEF (100%)
	MVA rating)		
	Rebuild 3.8 miles of		
b2799.3	Riverside – South Haven 69		AEP (100%)
02199.3	kV line using 795 ACSR		ALI (100%)
	conductor (90 MVA rating)		
	At Valley station, add new		
	138 kV line exit with a 3000		
b2799.4	A 40 kA breaker for the new		AEP (100%)
02177.4	138 kV line to Almena and		ALI (100%)
	replace CB D with a 3000 A		
	40 kA breaker		
	At Almena station, install a		
	90 MVA 138/69 kV		
b2799.5	transformer with low side		AEP (100%)
02177.3	3000 A 40 kA breaker and		71L1 (10070)
	establish a new 138 kV line		
	exit towards Valley		
	At Hartford station, install a		
	second 90 MVA 138/69 kV		
b2799.6	transformer with a circuit		AEP (100%)
	switcher and 3000 A 40 kA		
	low side breaker		

required 11	ansimission Linancements	Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)
b2817	Replace Delaware 138 kV breaker 'P' with a 40 kA	AEP (100%)
	breaker	
	Replace West Huntington 138	
b2818	kV breaker 'F' with a 40 kA	AEP (100%)
	breaker	
	Replace Madison 138 kV	
b2819	breaker 'V' with a 63 kA	AEP (100%)
	breaker	
1 2020	Replace Sterling 138 kV	AFD (1000())
b2820	breaker 'G' with a 40 kA	AEP (100%)
	breaker	
	Replace Morse 138 kV breakers '103', '104', '105',	
b2821	and '106' with 63 kA	AEP (100%)
	breakers	
	Replace Clinton 138 kV	
b2822	breakers '105' and '107' with	AEP (100%)
	63 kA breakers	
	Install 300 MVAR reactor at	
b2826.1	Ohio Central 345 kV	AEP (100%)
	substation	

required 11	ansimission Emancements Amida	revenue requirement	responsible editioner(s)
b2826.2	Install 300 MVAR reactor at West Bellaire 345 kV substation		AEP (100%)
b2831.1	Upgrade the Tanner Creek – Miami Fort 345 kV circuit (AEP portion)		<b>DFAX Allocation:</b> Dayton (34.34%) / DEOK (56.45%) / EKPC (9.21%)
b2832	Six wire the Kyger Creek – Sporn 345 kV circuits #1 and #2 and convert them to one circuit		AEP (100%)
b2833	Reconductor the Maddox Creek – East Lima 345 kV circuit with 2-954 ACSS Cardinal conductor		<b>DFAX Allocation:</b> Dayton (100%)
b2834	Reconductor and string open position and sixwire 6.2 miles of the Chemical – Capitol Hill 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)
b2872	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker 'K2' with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2873	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker "M" with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2874	Replace the South Canton 138 kV breaker "M2" with a 80 kA breaker		AEP (100%)
b2878	Upgrade the Clifty Creek 345 kV risers		AEP (100%)
b2880	Rebuild approximately 4.77 miles of the Cannonsburg – South Neal 69 kV line section utilizing 795 ACSR conductor (90 MVA rating)		AEP (100%)

required 11	ansinission Emancements	Annual Revenue Requi	ternent Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild ~1.7 miles of the Dunn Hollow – London 46		
	kV line section utilizing 795		
b2881	26/7 ACSR conductor (58		AEP (100%)
	MVA rating, non-conductor		
	limited)		
	Rebuild Reusens - Peakland		
b2882			AED (1000/)
02882	Switch 69 kV line. Replace		AEP (100%)
	Peakland Switch		
	Rebuild the Reusens -		
	Peakland Switch 69 kV line		
b2882.1	(approximately 0.8 miles)		AEP (100%)
	utilizing 795 ACSR		,
	conductor (86 MVA rating,		
	non-conductor limited)		
1,000,00	Replace existing Peakland S.S		A FID (1000()
b2882.2	with new 3 way switch phase		AEP (100%)
	over phase structure		
	Rebuild the Craneco – Pardee		
	- Three Forks - Skin Fork 46		
b2883	kV line section		AEP (100%)
02000	(approximately 7.2 miles)		122 (100,0)
	utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR		
	conductor (108 MVA rating)		
	Install a second transformer at		
	Nagel station, comprised of 3		
	single phase 250 MVA		
	500/138 kV transformers.		
b2884	Presently, TVA operates their		AEP (100%)
02004	end of the Boone Dam –		ALI (100%)
	Holston 138 kV		
	interconnection as normally		
	open preemptively for the loss		
	of the existing Nagel		
b2885	New delivery point for City		AEP (100%)
02003	of Jackson		ALI (100%)

required 11	ansimission Emiancements	Annual Revenue Requir	tement Responsible Customer(s)
	Install a new Ironman Switch to serve a new delivery point		
b2885.1	requested by the City of		AEP (100%)
02003.1	Jackson for a load increase		71E1 (10070)
	request		
	Install a new 138/69 kV		
	station (Rhodes) to serve as a		
b2885.2	third source to the area to help		AEP (100%)
	relieve overloads caused by		
	the customer load increase		
	Replace Coalton Switch with		
b2885.3	a new three breaker ring bus		AEP (100%)
	(Heppner)		
	Install 90 MVA 138/69 kV		
	transformer, new transformer		
b2886	high and low side 3000 A 40		AEP (100%)
02000	kA CBs, and a 138 kV 40 kA		ALI (100%)
	bus tie breaker at West End		
	Fostoria		
	Add 2-138 kV CB's and		
	relocate 2-138 kV circuit exits		
b2887	to different bays at Morse		AEP (100%)
02007	Road. Eliminate 3 terminal		71E1 (10070)
	line by terminating Genoa -		
	Morse circuit at Morse Road		
	Retire Poston substation.		
b2888	Install new Lemaster		AEP (100%)
	substation		
b2888.1	Remove and retire the Poston		AEP (100%)
02000.1	138 kV station		1100/0)
	Install a new greenfield		
b2888.2	station, Lemaster 138 kV		AEP (100%)
	Station, in the clear		

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements	Allitual Revenue Requirem	nent Responsible Customer(s)
b2888.3	Relocate the Trimble 69 kV AEP Ohio radial delivery point to 138 kV, to be served off of the Poston – Strouds Run – Crooksville 138 kV circuit via a new three-way switch. Retire the Poston - Trimble 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
b2889	Expand Cliffview station		AEP (100%)
b2889.1	Cliffview Station: Establish 138 kV bus. Install two 138/69 kV XFRs (130 MVA), six 138 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A) and four 69 kV CBs (40 kA 3000 A)		AEP (100%)
b2889.2	Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV: Retire all 13.77 miles (1/0 CU) of this circuit (~4 miles currently in national forest)		AEP (100%)
b2889.3	Galax – Wythe 69 kV: Retire 13.53 miles (1/0 CU section) of line from Lee Highway down to Byllesby. This section is currently double circuited with Byllesby – Wythe 69 kV. Terminate the southern 3/0 ACSR section into the newly opened position at Byllesby		AEP (100%)
b2889.4	Cliffview Line: Tap the existing Pipers Gap – Jubal Early 138 kV line section. Construct double circuit in/out (~2 miles) to newly established 138 kV bus, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

110 401110 0 11		A milital Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild 23.55 miles of the East Cambridge – Smyrna	
b2890.1	34.5 kV circuit with 795	AEP (100%)
	ACSR conductor (128 MVA	
	rating) and convert to 69 kV	
	East Cambridge: Install a	
	2000 A 69 kV 40 kA circuit	
b2890.2	breaker for the East	AEP (100%)
	Cambridge – Smyrna 69 kV	
	circuit	
	Old Washington: Install 69	
b2890.3	kV 2000 A two way phase	AEP (100%)
	over phase switch	
b2890.4	Install 69 kV 2000 A two way	AEP (100%)
02890.4	phase over phase switch	ALF (100%)
	Rebuild the Midland Switch	
	to East Findlay 34.5 kV line	
b2891	(3.31 miles) with 795 ACSR	AEP (100%)
	(63 MVA rating) to match	
	other conductor in the area	
	Install new 138/12 kV	
	transformer with high side	
	circuit switcher at Leon and a	
	new 138 kV line exit towards	
b2892	Ripley. Establish 138 kV at	AEP (100%)
02072	the Ripley station with a new	TILI (100%)
	138/69 kV 130 MVA	
	transformer and move the	
	distribution load to 138 kV	
	service	
	Rebuild approximately 6.7	
	miles of 69 kV line between	
	Mottville and Pigeon River	
b2936.1	using 795 ACSR conductor	AEP (100%)
	(129 MVA rating). New	
	construction will be designed	
	to 138 kV standards but	
	operated at 69 kV	

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements	Annuai Revenue Require	ement Responsible Customer(s)
	Pigeon River Station: Replace		
	existing MOAB Sw. 'W' with		
	a new 69 kV 3000 A 40 kA		
b2936.2	breaker, and upgrade existing		AEP (100%)
	relays towards HMD station.		
	Replace CB H with a 3000 A		
	40 kA breaker		
	Replace the existing 636		
b2937	ACSR 138 kV bus at		AED (1000/)
02937	Fletchers Ridge with a larger		AEP (100%)
	954 ACSR conductor		
	Perform a sag mitigations on		
	the Broadford – Wolf Hills		
b2938	138 kV circuit to allow the		AEP (100%)
	line to operate to a higher		
	maximum temperature		
	Cut George Washington –		
1-2050 1	Tidd 138 kV circuit into Sand		AED (1000/)
b2958.1	Hill and reconfigure Brues &		AEP (100%)
	Warton Hill line entrances		
	Add 2 138 kV 3000 A 40 kA		
1,2050,2	breakers, disconnect switches,		AED (1000/)
b2958.2	and update relaying at Sand		AEP (100%)
	Hill station		
	Upgrade existing 345 kV		
b2968	terminal equipment at Tanner		AEP (100%)
	Creek station		` ,
	Replace terminal equipment		
b2969	on Maddox Creek - East		AEP (100%)
	Lima 345 kV circuit		` '
	Upgrade terminal equipment		
	at Tanners Creek 345 kV		
b2976	station. Upgrade 345 kV bus		AEP (100%)
	and risers at Tanners Creek		, ,
	for the Dearborn circuit		

Required 11	ansmission Ennancements	Annual Revenue Requireme	ent Responsible Customer(s)
	Replace the Twin Branch 345 kV breaker "JM" with 63 kA		
b2988	breaker and associated		AEP (100%)
02900	substation works including		AEI (100%)
	switches, bus leads, control		
	cable and new DICM		
	Rebuild the Torrey – South		
	Gambrinus Switch –		
b2993	Gambrinus Road 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
02338	section (1.3 miles) with 1033		(10070)
	ACSR 'Curlew' conductor		
	and steel poles		
1.0000	Replace South Canton 138 kV		177 (1001)
b3000	breaker 'N' with an 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker		
1.2001	Replace South Canton 138 kV		A ED (1000()
b3001	breaker 'N1' with an 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker 1201W		
1-2002	Replace South Canton 138 kV		AED (1000/)
b3002	breaker 'N2' with an 80kA		AEP (100%)
	breaker Rebuild 15.4 miles of double		
b3036			AED (100%)
03030	circuit North Delphos – Rockhill 138 kV line		AEP (100%)
b3037	Upgrades at the Natrium substation		AEP (100%)
b3038	Reconductor the Capitol Hill		AEP (100%)
	- Coco 138 kV line section		
b3039	Line swaps at Muskingum		AEP (100%)
	138 kV station		` ,
	Rebuild Ravenswood –		
1-2040 1	Racine tap 69 kV line section		AED (1000/)
b3040.1	(~15 miles) to 69 kV		AEP (100%)
	standards, utilizing 795 26/7		
	ACSR conductor		

required 11		minual revenue require	ment Responsible Customer(s)
b3040.2	Rebuild existing Ripley – Ravenswood 69 kV circuit (~9 miles) to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR		AEP (100%)
	conductor		
b3040.3	Install new 3-way phase over phase switch at Sarah Lane station to replace the retired switch at Cottageville		AEP (100%)
b3040.4	Install new 138/12 kV 20 MVA transformer at Polymer station to transfer load from Mill Run station to help address overload on the 69 kV network		AEP (100%)
b3040.5	Retire Mill Run station		AEP (100%)
b3040.6	Install 28.8 MVAR cap bank at South Buffalo station		AEP (100%)
b3051.2	Adjust CT tap ratio at Ronceverte 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b3085	Reconductor Kammer – George Washington 138 kV line (approx. 0.08 mile). Replace the wave trap at Kammer 138 kV		AEP (100%)
b3086.1	Rebuild New Liberty – Findlay 34 kV line Str's 1–37 (1.5 miles), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3086.2	Rebuild New Liberty – North Baltimore 34 kV line Str's 1- 11 (0.5 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)

110401110	ansimission Emiliarectricitis	Thirtiata Tto Volido Ttoqui	rement Responsible Customer(s)
b3086.3	Rebuild West Melrose – Whirlpool 34 kV line Str's 55–80 (1 mile), utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		AEP (100%)
b3086.4	North Findlay station: Install a 138 kV 3000A 63kA line breaker and low side 34.5 kV 2000A 40kA breaker, high side 138 kV circuit switcher on T1		AEP (100%)
b3086.5	Ebersole station: Install second 90 MVA 138/69/34 kV transformer. Install two low side (69 kV) 2000A 40kA breakers for T1 and T2		AEP (100%)
b3087.1	Construct a new greenfield station to the west (approx. 1.5 miles) of the existing Fords Branch Station in the new Kentucky Enterprise Industrial Park. This station will consist of six 3000A 40kA 138 kV breakers laid out in a ring arrangement, two 30 MVA 138/34.5 kV transformers, and two 30 MVA 138/12 kV transformers. The existing Fords Branch Station will be retired		AEP (100%)
b3087.2	Construct approximately 5 miles of new double circuit 138 kV line in order to loop the new Kewanee station into the existing Beaver Creek – Cedar Creek 138 kV circuit		AEP (100%)

Required In	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requireme	ent Responsible Customer(s)
1,2007.2	Remote end work will be		AED (1000()
b3087.3	required at Cedar Creek		AEP (100%)
	Station Desire Ten		
	Rebuild Lakin – Racine Tap		
b3095	69 kV line section (9.2 miles)		AEP (100%)
	to 69 kV standards, utilizing 795 26/7 ACSR conductor		
	Install a 138 kV 3000A 40 kA		
	circuit switcher on the high		
<i>b3099</i>	side of the existing 138/34.5		AEP (100%)
03099	kV transformer No.5 at		AEF (100%)
	Holston station		
	Replace the 138 kV MOAB		
	switcher "YY" with a new		
<i>b3100</i>	138 kV circuit switcher on the		AEP (100%)
03100	high side of Chemical		1121 (10070)
	transformer No.6		
	Rebuild the 1/0 Cu. conductor		
	sections (approx. 1.5 miles) of		
	the Fort Robinson – Moccasin		
	Gap 69 kV line section		
1.2101	(approx. 5 miles) utilizing 556		AED (1000/)
b3101	ACSR conductor and upgrade		AEP (100%)
	existing relay trip limit		
	(WN/WE: 63 MVA, line		
	limited by remaining		
	conductor sections)		
	Replace existing 50 MVA		
	138/69 kV transformers #1		
<i>b3102</i>	and #2 (both 1957 vintage) at		AEP (100%)
	Fremont station with new 130		
	MVA 138/69 kV transformers		

Required Tr	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirem	ent Responsible Customer(s)
	Install a 138/69 kV		
	transformer at Royerton		
	station. Install a 69 kV bus		
	with one 69 kV breaker		
b3103.1	toward Bosman station.		AEP (100%)
03103.1	Rebuild the 138 kV portion		AEF (100%)
	into a ring bus configuration		
	built for future breaker and a		
	half with four 138 kV		
	breakers		
	Rebuild the		
	Bosman/Strawboard station		
<i>b3103.2</i>	in the clear across the road to		AED (1000%)
03103.2	move it out of the flood plain		AEP (100%)
	and bring it up to 69 kV		
	standards		
	Retire 138 kV breaker L at		
b3103.3	Delaware station and re-		AEP (100%)
03103.3	purpose 138 kV breaker M for		AEF (100%)
	the Jay line		
	Retire all 34.5 kV equipment		
b3103.4	at Hartford City station. Re-		AEP (100%)
03103.4	purpose breaker M for the		ALI (10070)
	Bosman line 69 kV exit		
	Rebuild the 138 kV portion of		
	Jay station as a 6 breaker,		
	breaker and a half station re-		
b3103.5	using the existing breakers		
	"A", "B", and "G." Rebuild		AEP (100%)
	the 69 kV portion of this		AEF (100/6)
	station as a 6 breaker ring		
	bus re-using the 2 existing 69		
	kV breakers. Install a new		
	138/69 kV transformer		

_ Kequirea I r	ansmission Enhancements	Annual Kevenue Requiren	nent Responsible Customer(s)
	Rebuild the 69 kV Hartford		
	City – Armstrong Cork line		
<i>b3103.6</i>	but instead of terminating it		AEP (100%)
	into Armstrong Cork,		
	terminate it into Jay station		
<i>b3103.7</i>	Build a new 69 kV line from		AEP (100%)
03103.7	Armstrong Cork – Jay station		71L1 (10070)
	Rebuild the 34.5 kV Delaware		
	– Bosman line as the 69 kV		
<i>b3103.8</i>	Royerton – Strawboard line.		AED (1009/)
03103.0	Retire the line section from		AEP (100%)
	Royerton to Delaware		
	stations		
	Perform a sag study on the		
	Polaris – Westerville 138 kV		
<i>b3104</i>	line (approx. 3.6 miles) to		AEP (100%)
	increase the summer		, ,
	emergency rating to 310 MVA		
	Rebuild the Delaware – Hyatt		
	138 kV line (approx. 4.3		
<i>b3105</i>	miles) along with replacing		AEP (100%)
	conductors at both Hyatt and		
	Delaware substations		
	Perform a sag study (6.8		
	miles of line) to increase the		
	SE rating to 310 MVA. Note		
12106	that results from the sag study		AED (1000/)
b3106	could cover a wide range of		AEP (100%)
	outcomes, from no work		
	required to a complete		
	rebuild		
	Rebuild 5.2 miles Bethel –		
<i>b3109</i>	Sawmill 138 kV line including		AEP (100%)
	ADSS		` ,

кединеа тт	ansmission Ennancements	Annuai Kevenue Kequireme	ent Responsible Customer(s)
	Construct a single circuit 138		
	kV line (approx. 3.5 miles)		
	from Amlin to Dublin using		
	1033 ACSR Curlew (296		
<i>b3112</i>	MVA SN), convert Dublin		AEP (100%)
	station into a ring		
	configuration, and re-		
	terminating the Britton UG		
	cable to Dublin station		
	Replace existing Mullens		
	138/46 kV 30 MVA		
	transformer No.4 and		
<i>b3116</i>	associated protective		AEP (100%)
03110	equipment with a new 138/46		11L1 (100/0)
	kV 90 MVA transformer and		
	associated protective		
	equipment		
	Expand existing Chadwick		
	station and install a second		
	138/69 kV transformer at a		
	new 138 kV bus tied into the		
	Bellefonte – Grangston 138		
b3118.1	kV circuit. The 69 kV bus will		AEP (100%)
03110.1	be reconfigured into a ring		1121 (100/0)
	bus arrangement to tie the		
	new transformer into the		
	existing 69 kV via installation		
	of four 3000A 63 kA 69 kV		
	circuit breakers		
<i>b3118.2</i>	Perform 138 kV remote end		AEP (100%)
03110.2	work at Grangston station		11L1 (100/0)
<i>b3118.3</i>	Perform 138 kV remote end		AEP (100%)
03110.3	work at Bellefonte station		AEF (100%)
	Relocate the Chadwick –		
b3118.4	Leach 69 kV circuit within		AEP (100%)
	Chadwick station		·

Kequirea 1 re	ansmission Ennancements	Annuai Kevenue Kequirem	ent Responsible Customer(s)
	Terminate the Bellefonte –		
<i>b3118.5</i>	Grangston 138 kV circuit to		AEP (100%)
	the Chadwick 138 kV bus		
	Chadwick – Tri-State #2 138		
	kV circuit will be		
	reconfigured within the		
<i>b3118.6</i>	station to terminate into the		AEP (100%)
	newly established 138 kV bus		
	#2 at Chadwick due to		
	construability aspects		
	Reconductor Chadwick –		
	Leach and Chadwick –		
	England Hill 69 kV lines with		
	795 ACSS conductor.		
<i>b3118.7</i>	Perform a LiDAR survey and		AEP (100%)
	a sag study to confirm that		
	the reconductored circuits		
	would maintain acceptable		
	clearances		
	Replace the 20 kA 69 kV		
	circuit breaker 'F' at South		
<i>b3118.8</i>	Neal station with a new		AEP (100%)
03110.0	3000A 40 kA 69 kV circuit		71L1 (10070)
	breaker. Replace line risers		
	towards Leach station		
	Rebuild 336 ACSR portion of		
b3118.9	Leach – Miller S.S 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
03110.7	section (approx. 0.3 mile)		71L1 (10070)
	with 795 ACSS conductor		
	Replace 69 kV line risers		
<i>b3118.10</i>	(towards Chadwick) at Leach		AEP (100%)
	station		
	Rebuild the Jay – Pennville		
	138 kV line as double circuit		
b3119.1	138/69 kV. Build a new 9.8		AEP (100%)
	mile single circuit 69 kV line		71L1 (10070)
	from near Pennville station to		
	North Portland station		

Kequirea 1 r	ansmission Ennancements	Annuai Kevenue Kequiren	nent Responsible Customer(s)
	Install three (3) 69 kV		
	breakers to create the "U"		
b3119.2	string and add a low side		AEP (100%)
	breaker on the Jay		
	transformer 2		
	Install two (2) 69 kV breakers		
b3119.3	at North Portland station to		AEP (100%)
03117.3	complete the ring and allow		ALI (100%)
	for the new line		
	Retire approximately 38 miles		
	of the 44 mile Clifford –		
	Scottsville 46 kV circuit.		
	Build new 138 kV "in and		
	out" to two new distribution		
	stations to serve the load		
	formerly served by Phoenix,		
	Shipman, Schuyler (AEP),		
	and Rockfish stations.		
	Construct new 138 kV lines		
<i>b3208</i>	from Joshua Falls –		AEP (100%)
	Riverville (approx. 10 miles)		
	and Riverville – Gladstone		
	(approx. 5 miles). Install		
	required station upgrades at		
	Joshua Falls, Riverville and		
	Gladstone stations to		
	accommodate the new 138 kV		
	circuits. Rebuild Reusen –		
	Monroe 69 kV (approx. 4		
	miles)		
	Rebuild the 10.5 mile Berne –		
<i>b3209</i>	South Decatur 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
	using 556 ACSR		
	Replace approx. 0.7 mile		
b3210	Beatty – Galloway 69 kV line		AEP (100%)
	with 4000 kcmil XLPE cable		

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

#### (20) Virginia Electric and Power Company

Required 1	ransmission Ennancements Annual Revenue Requirement	nt Responsible Customer(s)
b1698.7	Replace Loudoun 230 kV breaker '203052' with 63kA rating	Dominion (100%)
b1696.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV  '25112' breaker with 50kA  breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1696.2	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV '209712' breaker with 50kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b1793.1	Remove the Carolina 22 SPS to include relay logic changes, minor control wiring, relay resets and SCADA programming upon completion of project	Dominion (100%)
b2281	Additional Temporary SPS at Bath County	Dominion (100%)
b2350	Reconductor 211 feet of 545.5 ACAR conductor on 59 Line Elmont - Greenwood DP 115 kV to achieve a summer emergency rating of 906 amps or greater	Dominion (100%)
b2358	Install a 230 kV 54 MVAR capacitor bank on the 2016 line at Harmony Village Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2359	Wreck and rebuild approximately 1.3 miles of existing 230 kV line between Cochran Mill - X4-039 Switching Station	Dominion (100%)
b2360	Build a new 39 mile 230 kV transmission line from Dooms - Lexington on existing right- of-way	Dominion (100%)
b2361	Construct 230 kV OH line along existing Line #2035 corridor, approx. 2.4 miles from Idylwood - Dulles Toll Road (DTR) and 2.1 miles on new right-of-way along DTR to new Scott's Run Substation	Dominion (100%)

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)

Required 1	ransmission Emancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2368	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '209502' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2369	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker '213702' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2370	Replace the Brambleton 230 kV breaker 'H302' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2373	Build a 2nd Loudoun - Brambleton 500 kV line within the existing ROW. The Loudoun - Brambleton 230 kV line will be relocated as an underbuild on the new 500 kV line		Load-Ratio Share Allocation: AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%)
b2397	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2116' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2398	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '2079T2130' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2399	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '208192' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2400	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '209592' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2401	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '211692' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2402	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2130' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2403	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '274T2130' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)

The Annual Revenue Requirement for all Virginia Electric and Power Company projects in this Section 20 shall be as specified in Attachment 7 to Appendix A of Attachment H-16A and under the procedures detailed in Attachment H-16B.

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required 1	ransmission Enhancements A	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2404	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker '227T2095' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2405	Replace the Pleasant view 230 kV breaker '203T274' with 63kA		Dominion (100%)
b2443	Construct new underground 230 kV line from Glebe to Station C, rebuild Glebe Substation, construct 230 kV high side bus at Station C with option to install 800 MVA PAR		Dominion (97.11%) / ME (0.18%) / PEPCO (2.71%)
b2443.1	Replace the Idylwood 230 kV breaker '203512' with 50kA		Dominion (100%)
b2443.2	Replace the Ox 230 kV breaker '206342' with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2443.3	Glebe – Station C PAR		DFAX Allocation: Dominion (22.57%) / PEPCO (77.43%)
b2443.6	Install a second 500/230 kV transformer at Possum Point substation and replace bus work and associated equipment as needed		Dominion (100%)
b2443.7	Replace 19 63kA 230 kV breakers with 19 80kA 230 kV breakers		Dominion (100%)
b2457	Replace 24 115 kV wood h-frames with 230 kV Dominion pole H-frame structures on the Clubhouse – Purdy 115 kV line		Dominion (100%)
b2458.1	Replace 12 wood H-frame structures with steel H- frame structures and install shunts on all conductor splices on Carolina – Woodland 115 kV		Dominion (100%)

Required T	ransmission Enhancements A	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
	Upgrade all line switches		_
	and substation		
b2458.2	components at Carolina		
02436.2	115 kV to meet or exceed		Dominion (100%)
	new conductor rating of		, ,
	174 MVA		
	Replace 14 wood H-frame		
b2458.3	structures on Carolina –		Dominion (100%)
	Woodland 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
	Replace 2.5 miles of static		
b2458.4	wire on Carolina –		Dominion (100%)
	Woodland 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
	Replace 4.5 miles of		
	conductor between		
	Carolina 115 kV and		
	Jackson DP 115 kV with		
b2458.5	min. 300 MVA summer		
02430.3	STE rating; Replace 8		Dominion (100%)
	wood H-frame structures		
	located between Carolina		
	and Jackson DP with steel		
	H-frames		
1.2450.4	Replace Hanover 230 kV		
b2460.1	substation line switches		Dominion (100%)
	with 3000A switches		2 ommon (10070)
	Replace wave traps at		
1.2460.2	Four River 230 kV and		
b2460.2	Elmont 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
	substations with 3000A		(
	wave traps Wreck and rebuild		
b2461	existing Remington CT – Warrenton 230 kV		
02401	(approx. 12 miles) as a		Dominion (100%)
	double-circuit 230 kV line		` ,
	Construct a new 230 kV		
	line approximately 6 miles		
	from NOVEC's Wheeler		
b2461.1	Substation a new 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
	switching station in Vint		Dominion (10070)
	Hill area		
	Convert NOVEC's	+	
b2461.2	Gainesville – Wheeler line		
	(approximately 6 miles) to		Dominion (100%)
	230 kV		Dominion (10070)
	Complete a Vint Hill –		
b2461.3	Wheeler – Loudoun 230		D
02.01.3	kV networked line		Dominion (100%)
		1	

2000A wave trap
Reconductor 1.14 miles of existing line between ACCA

and Hermitage and upgrade

associated terminal equipment

b2566

Required Transmission Enhancements Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s) **Load-Ratio Share Allocation:** AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%) / APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) / ComEd Replace Midlothian 500 kV (13.24%) / Dayton (2.07%) / breaker 563T576 and motor DEOK (3.22%) / DL (1.73%) / operated switches with 3 DPL (2.48%) / Dominion breaker 500 kV ring bus. b2471 (13.17%) / EKPC (2.13%) / Terminate Lines # 563 Carson JCPL (3.71%) / ME (1.88%) / - Midlothian, #576 NEPTUNE\* (0.42%) / PECO Midlothian –North Anna, Transformer #2 in new ring (5.34%) / PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO (3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) / PSEG (6.19%) / RE (0.26%) **DFAX Allocation:** Dominion (100%) Rebuild 115 kV Line #32 from Halifax-South Boston (6 miles) for min. of 240 MVA b2504 and transfer Welco tap to Line Dominion (100%) #32. Moving Welco to Line #32 requires disabling autosectionalizing scheme Install structures in river to remove the 115 kV #65 line b2505 (Whitestone-Harmony Village Dominion (100%) 115 kV) from bridge and improve reliability of the line Replace the Loudoun 500 kV b2542 'H2T502' breaker with a Dominion (100%) 50kA breaker Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H2T584' breaker with a b2543 Dominion (100%) 50kA breaker Reconductor wave trap at Carver Substation with a b2565

Dominion (100%)

Dominion (100%)

Required 1	Tarismission Emiancements P	uniuai Kevenue Kequirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2582	Rebuild the Elmont – Cunningham 500 kV line		Dominion (100%)
b2583	Install 500 kV breaker at Ox Substation to remove Ox Tx#1 from H1T561 breaker failure outage.		Dominion (100%)
b2584	Relocate the Bremo load (transformer #5) to #2028 (Bremo-Charlottesville 230 kV) line and Cartersville distribution station to #2027 (Bremo- Midlothian 230 kV) line		Dominion (100%)
b2585	Reconductor 7.63 miles of existing line between Cranes and Stafford, upgrade associated line switches at Stafford		DFAX Allocation: PEPCO (100%)
b2620	Wreck and rebuild the Chesapeake – Deep Creek – Bowers Hill – Hodges Ferry 115 kV line; minimum rating 239 MVA normal/emergency, 275 MVA load dump rating		Dominion (100%)

Required 1		nnual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2622	Rebuild Line #47 between Kings Dominion 115 kV and Fredericksburg 115 kV to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2623	Rebuild Line #4 between Bremo and Structure 8474 (4.5 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2624	Rebuild 115 kV Lines #18 and #145 between Possum Point Generating Station and NOVEC's Smoketown DP (approx. 8.35 miles) to current 230 kV standards with a normal continuous summer rating of 524 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2625	Rebuild 115 kV Line #48 between Thole Street and Structure 48/71 to current standard. The remaining line to Sewells Point is 2007 vintage. Rebuild 115 kV Line #107 line, Sewells Point to Oakwood, between structure 107/17 and 107/56 to current standard.		Dominion (100%)
b2626	Rebuild 115 kV Line #34 between Skiffes Creek and Yorktown and the double circuit portion of 115 kV Line #61 to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2627	Rebuild 115 kV Line #1 between Crewe 115 kV and Fort Pickett DP 115 kV (12.2 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)

Required T		al Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2628	Rebuild 115 kV Line #82 Everetts – Voice of America (20.8 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 261 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2629	Rebuild the 115 kV Lines #27 and #67 lines from Greenwich 115 kV to Burton 115 kV Structure 27/280 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2630	Install circuit switchers on Gravel Neck Power Station GSU units #4 and #5. Install two 230 kV CCVT's on Lines #2407 and #2408 for loss of source sensing		Dominion (100%)
b2636	Install three 230 kV bus breakers and 230 kV, 100 MVAR Variable Shunt Reactor at Dahlgren to provide line protection during maintenance, remove the operational hazard and provide voltage reduction during light load conditions		Dominion (100%)
b2647	Rebuild Boydton Plank Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #38 (8.3 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2648	Rebuild Carolina – Kerr Dam 115 kV Line #90 (38.7 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2649	Rebuild Clubhouse – Carolina 115 kV Line #130 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)

Required 1	ransmission Enhancements Annu	uai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2649.1	Rebuild of 1.7 mile tap to Metcalf and Belfield DP (MEC) due to poor condition. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor		Dominion (100%)
b2649.2	Rebuild of 4.1 mile tap to Brinks DP (MEC) due to wood poles built in 1962. The existing summer rating of the tap is 48 MVA and existing conductor is 4/0 ACSR and 393.6 ACSR on wood H-frames. The proposed new rating is 176 MVA using 636 ACSR conductor		Dominion (100%)
b2650	Rebuild Twittys Creek – Pamplin 115 kV Line #154 (17.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)

Required 11		iai Kevenue Kequitement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2651	Rebuild Buggs Island – Plywood 115 kV Line #127 (25.8 miles) to current standards with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV. The line should be rebuilt for 230 kV and operated at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2652	Rebuild Greatbridge – Hickory 115 kV Line #16 and Greatbridge – Chesapeake E.C. to current standard with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA at 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2653.1	Build 20 mile 115 kV line from Pantego to Trowbridge with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA.		Dominion (100%)
b2653.2	Install 115 kV four-breaker ring bus at Pantego		Dominion (100%)
b2653.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Trowbridge		Dominion (100%)
b2654.1	Build 15 mile 115 kV line from Scotland Neck to S Justice Branch with summer emergency rating of 353 MVA. New line will be routed to allow HEMC to convert Dawson's Crossroads RP from 34.5 kV to 115 kV.		Dominion (100%)
b2654.2	Install 115 kV three-breaker ring bus at S Justice Branch		Dominion (100%)
b2654.3	Install 115 kV breaker at Scotland Neck		Dominion (100%)

	ansimission Emilancements 7 mine	responsible editioner(s)
b2665	Rebuild the Cunningham – Dooms 500 kV line	Dominion (100%)
b2686	Pratts Area Improvement	Dominion (100%)
b2686.1	Build a 230 kV line from Remington Substation to Gordonsville Substation utilizing existing ROW	Dominion (100%)
b2686.2	Install a 3rd 230/115 kV transformer at Gordonsville Substation	Dominion (100%)
b2686.3	Upgrade Line 2088 between Gordonsville Substation and Louisa CT Station	Dominion (100%)
b2686.4	Replace the Remington CT 230 kV breaker "2114T2155" with a 63 kA breaker	Dominion (100%)
b2686.11	Upgrading sections of the Gordonsville – Somerset 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.12	Upgrading sections of the Somerset – Doubleday 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.13	Upgrading sections of the Orange – Somerset 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)
b2686.14	Upgrading sections of the Mitchell – Mt. Run 115 kV circuit	Dominion (100%)

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required Transmission Enhancements		Annual Revenue Requirement Responsible Customer(s)	
b2717.1	De-energize Davis – Rosslyn #179 and #180 69 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2717.2	Remove splicing and stop joints in manholes		Dominion (100%)
b2717.3	Evacuate and dispose of insulating fluid from various reservoirs and cables		Dominion (100%)
b2717.4	Remove all cable along the approx. 2.5 mile route, swab and cap-off conduits for future use, leave existing communication fiber in place		Dominion (100%)
b2719.1	Expand Perth substation and add a 115 kV four breaker ring		Dominion (100%)
b2719.2	Extend the Hickory Grove DP tap 0.28 miles to Perth and terminate it at Perth		Dominion (100%)
b2719.3	Split Line #31 at Perth and terminate it into the new ring bus with 2 breakers separating each of the line terminals to prevent a breaker failure from taking out both 115 kV lines		Dominion (100%)
b2720	Replace the Loudoun 500 kV 'H1T569' breakers with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2729	Optimal Capacitors Configuration: New 175 MVAR capacitor at Brambleton, new 175 MVAR capacitor at Ashburn, new 300 MVAR capacitor at Shelhorm, new 150 MVAR capacitor at Liberty		AEC (1.97%) / BGE (14.46%) / Dominion (35.33%) / DPL (3.78%) / JCPL (3.33%) / ME (2.53%) / Neptune (0.63%) / PECO (6.30%) / PEPCO (20.36%) / PPL (3.97%) / PSEG (7.34%)

required 118	ansmission Ennancements Annua	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
			<b>Load-Ratio Share Allocation:</b>
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%)
			/ APS (5.79%) / ATSI (7.95%)
			/ BGE (4.11%) / ComEd
			(13.24%) / Dayton (2.07%) /
			DEOK (3.22%) / DL (1.73%) /
			DPL (2.48%) / Dominion
b2744	Rebuild the Carson – Rogers		(13.17%) / EKPC (2.13%) /
02,	Rd 500 kV circuit		JCPL (3.71%) / ME (1.88%) /
			NEPTUNE* (0.42%) / PECO
			(5.34%) / PENELEC (1.86%) /
			PEPCO (3.98%) / PPL (4.76%)
			/ PSEG (6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			Dominion (100%)
	Rebuild 21.32 miles of		Dominion (10070)
b2745	existing line between Chesterfield – Lakeside		Daminian (1000/)
02/43			Dominion (100%)
	230 kV		
	Rebuild Line #137 Ridge Rd – Kerr Dam 115 kV, 8.0		
b2746.1	miles, for 346 MVA summer	1	Dominion (100%)
	emergency rating		
	Rebuild Line #1009 Ridge Rd		
b2746.2	- Chase City 115 kV, 9.5		Dominion (100%)
027.10.2	miles, for 346 MVA summer		2011111011 (10070)
	emergency rating Install a second 4.8 MVAR		
b2746.3	capacitor bank on the 13.8 kV		D :: (1000()
	bus of each transformer at		Dominion (100%)
	Ridge Rd		
	Install a Motor Operated		
b2747	Switch and SCADA control between Dominion's		Dominion (100%)
02/4/	Gordonsville 115 kV bus and		Dominion (10070)
	FirstEnergy's 115 kV line		

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2757	Install a +/-125 MVAr Statcom at Colington 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2758	Rebuild Line #549 Dooms – Valley 500kV		Dominion (100%)
b2759	Rebuild Line #550 Mt. Storm – Valley 500kV		Dominion (100%)
b2800	The 7 mile section from Dozier to Thompsons Corner of line #120 will be rebuilt to current standards using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Line is proposed to be rebuilt on single circuit steel monopole structure		Dominion (100%)
b2801	Lines #76 and #79 will be rebuilt to current standard using 768.2 ACSS conductor with a summer emergency rating of 346 MVA at 115 kV. Proposed structure for rebuild is double circuit steel monopole structure		Dominion (100%)
b2802	Rebuild Line #171 from Chase City – Boydton Plank Road tap by removing end- of-life facilities and installing 9.4 miles of new conductor. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 393 MVA at 115kV		Dominion (100%)
b2815	Build a new Pinewood 115kV switching station at the tap serving North Doswell DP with a 115kV four breaker ring bus		Dominion (100%)
b2842	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "57272" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2843	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TY" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2844	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "G2TZ" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)

Required 11	ansmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2845	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "G3TSX1" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2846	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "SX172" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2847	Update the nameplate for Mount Storm 500 kV "Y72" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2848	Replace the Mount Storm 500 kV "Z72" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2871	Rebuild 230 kV line #247 from Swamp to Suffolk (31 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2876	Rebuild line #101 from Mackeys – Creswell 115 kV, 14 miles, with double circuit structures. Install one circuit with provisions for a second circuit. The conductor used will be at current standards with a summer emergency rating of 262 MVA at 115 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2877	Rebuild line #112 from Fudge Hollow – Lowmoor 138 kV (5.16 miles) to current standards with a summer emergency rating of 314 MVA at 138 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2899	Rebuild 230 kV line #231 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR		Dominion (100%)
b2900	Build a new 230/115 kV switching station connecting to 230 kV network line #2014 (Earleys – Everetts). Provide a 115 kV source from the new station to serve Windsor DP		Dominion (100%)

Required Tra		l Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2922	Rebuild 8 of 11 miles of 230 kV lines #211 and #228 to current standard with a summer emergency rating of 1046 MVA for rebuilt section. Proposed conductor is 2-636 ACSR		Dominion (100%)
b2928	Rebuild four structures of 500 kV line #567 from Chickahominy to Surry using galvanized steel and replace the river crossing conductor with 3-1534 ACSR. This will increase the line #567 line rating from 1954 MVA to 2600 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b2929	Rebuild 230 kV line #2144 from Winfall to Swamp (4.3 miles) to current standards with a standard conductor (bundled 636 ACSR) having a summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA at 230 kV		Dominion (100%)
b2960	Replace fixed series capacitors on 500 kV Line #547 at Lexington and on 500 kV Line #548 at Valley		Dominion (100%)
b2961	Rebuild approximately 3 miles of Line #205 & Line #2003 from Chesterfield to Locks & Poe respectively		Dominion (100%)
b2962	Split Line #227 (Brambleton  – Beaumeade 230 kV) and terminate into existing Belmont substation		Dominion (100%)
b2962.1	Replace the Beaumeade 230 kV breaker "274T2081" with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2962.2	Replace the NIVO 230 kV breaker "2116T2130" with 63kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b2963	Reconductor the Woodbridge to Occoquan 230 kV line segment of Line #2001 with 1047 MVA conductor and replace line terminal equipment at Possum Point, Woodbridge, and Occoquan		Dominion (100%)

	Turismission Emidicements 7 uni	1	Load-Ratio Share
			Allocation:
			AEC (1.61%) / AEP (14.10%)
			/ APS (5.79%) / ATSI
			(7.95%) / BGE (4.11%) /
			ComEd (13.24%) / Dayton
	Install 2-125 MVAR		(2.07%) / DEOK (3.22%) /
	STATCOMs at Rawlings		DL (1.73%) / DPL (2.48%) /
b2978	and 1-125 MVAR		Dominion (13.17%) / EKPC
	STATCOM at Clover 500		(2.13%) / JCPL (3.71%) / ME
	kV substations		(1.88%) / NEPTUNE*
			(0.42%) / PECO (5.34%) /
			PENELEC (1.86%) / PEPCO
			(3.98%) / PPL (4.76%) /
			PSEG (6.19%) / RE (0.26%)
			DFAX Allocation:
			Dominion (100%)
	Rebuild 115 kV Line #43		
	between Staunton and		Dominion (100%)
b2980	Harrisonburg (22.8 miles)		
02700	to current standards with a		
	summer emergency rating		
	of 261 MVA at 115 kV		
	Rebuild 115 kV Line #29		
	segment between		
	Fredericksburg and Aquia		
	Harbor to current 230 kV		
b2981	standards (operating at 115		
	kV) utilizing steel H-frame		Dominion (100%)
	structures with 2-636		
	ACSR to provide a normal		
	continuous summer rating		
	of 524 MVA at 115 kV		
	(1047 MVA at 230 kV)		

<sup>\*</sup>Neptune Regional Transmission System, LLC

Required Tra		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2989	Install a second 230/115 kV Transformer (224 MVA) approximately 1 mile north of Bremo and tie 230 kV Line #2028 (Bremo – Charlottesville) and 115 kV Line #91 (Bremo - Sherwood) together. A three breaker 230 kV ring bus will split Line #2028 into two lines and Line #91 will also be split into two lines with a new three breaker 115 kV ring bus. Install a temporary 230/115 kV transformer at Bremo substation for the interim until the new substation is complete		Dominion (100%)
b2990	Chesterfield to Basin 230 kV line – Replace 0.14 miles of 1109 ACAR with a conductor which will increase the line rating to approximately 706 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b2991	Chaparral to Locks 230 kV line – Replace breaker lead		Dominion (100%)
b2994	Acquire land and build a new switching station (Skippers) at the tap serving Brink DP with a 115 kV four breaker ring to split Line #130 and terminate the end points		Dominion (100%)
b3018	Rebuild Line #49 between New Road and Middleburg substations with single circuit steel structures to current 115 kV standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 261 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3019	Rebuild 500 kV Line #552 Bristers to Chancellor – 21.6 miles long		Dominion (100%)
b3019.1	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker "H1T594" to be 50kA		Dominion (100%)
b3019.2	Update the nameplate for Morrisville 500 kV breaker "H1T545" to be 50kA		Dominion (100%)

Required 113	ansmission Enhancements Annual	Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3020	Rebuild 500 kV Line #574 Ladysmith to Elmont – 26.2 miles long		Dominion (100%)
b3021	Rebuild 500 kV Line #581 Ladysmith to Chancellor – 15.2 miles long		Dominion (100%)
b3026	Reconductor Line #274 (Pleasant View – Ashburn – Beaumeade 230 kV) with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA. Also upgrade terminal equipment		Dominion (100%)
b3027.1	Add a 2nd 500/230 kV 840 MVA transformer at Dominion's Ladysmith substation		Dominion (100%)
b3027.2	Reconductor 230 kV Line #2089 between Ladysmith and Ladysmith CT substations to increase the line rating from 1047 MVA to 1225 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3027.3	Replace the Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T581" with 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b3027.4	Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "H1T575" to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b3027.5	Update the nameplate for Ladysmith 500 kV breaker "568T574" (will be renumbered as "H2T568") to be 50kA breaker		Dominion (100%)
b3055	Install spare 230/69 kV transformer at Davis substation		Dominion (100%)
b3056	Partial rebuild 230 kV Line #2113 Waller to Lightfoot		Dominion (100%)
b3057	Rebuild 230 kV Lines #2154 and #19 Waller to Skiffes Creek		Dominion (100%)
b3058	Partial rebuild of 230 kV Lines #265, #200 and #2051		Dominion (100%)
b3059	Rebuild 230 kV Line #2173 Loudoun to Elklick		Dominion (100%)

Required Tr		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3060	Rebuild 4.6 mile Elklick – Bull Run 230 kV Line #295 and the portion (3.85 miles) of the Clifton – Walney 230		Dominion (100%)
	kV Line #265 which shares structures with Line #295 Rebuild 4.75 mile section of		
b3088	Line #26 between Lexington and Rockbridge with a minimum summer emergency		Dominion (100%)
b3089	rating of 261 MVA  Rebuild 230 kV Line #224  between Lanexa and  Northern Neck utilizing double circuit structures to current 230 kV standards.  Only one circuit is to be installed on the structures with this project with a minimum summer emergency rating of 1047 MVA		Dominion (100%)
b3090	Convert the overhead portion (approx. 1500 feet) of 230 kV Lines #248 & #2023 to underground and convert Glebe substation to gas insulated substation		Dominion (100%)
<i>b3096</i>	Rebuild 230 kV line No.2063 (Clifton – Ox) and part of 230 kV line No.2164 (Clifton – Keene Mill) with double circuit steel structures using double circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with a minimum rating of 1200 MVA		Dominion (100%)
<i>b3097</i>	Rebuild 4 miles of 115 kV Line #86 between Chesterfield and Centralia to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA		Dominion (100%)
<i>b30</i> 98	Rebuild 9.8 miles of 115 kV Line #141 between Balcony Falls and Skimmer and 3.8 miles of 115 kV Line #28 between Balcony Falls and Cushaw to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA		Dominion (100%)

Required Ir		Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b3110.1	Rebuild Line #2008 between Loudoun to Dulles Junction using single circuit conductor at current 230 kV northern Virginia standards with minimum summer ratings of 1200 MVA. Cut and loop Line #265 (Clifton – Sully) into Bull Run substation. Add three (3) 230 kV breakers at Bull Run to accommodate the new line and upgrade the substation		Dominion (100%)
b3110.2	Replace the Bull Run 230 kV breakers "200T244" and "200T295" with 50 kA breakers		Dominion (100%)
b3113	Rebuild approximately 1 mile of 115 kV Lines #72 and #53 to current standards with a minimum summer emergency rating of 393 MVA. The resulting summer emergency rating of Line #72 segment from Brown Boveri to Bellwood is 180 MVA. There is no change to Line #53 ratings		Dominion (100%)
b3114	Rebuild the 18.6 mile section of 115 kV Line #81 which includes 1.7 miles of double circuit Line #81 and 230 kV Line #2056. This segment of Line #81 will be rebuilt to current standards with a minimum rating of 261 MVA. Line #2056 rating will not change		Dominion (100%)
b3121	Rebuild Clubhouse – Lakeview 230 kV Line #254 with single-circuit wood pole equivalent structures at the current 230 kV standard with a minimum rating of 1047 MVA		Dominion (100%)

			\ \ /
	Rebuild Hathaway – Rocky		
	Mount (Duke Energy		
	Progress) 230 kV Line #2181		
	and Line #2058 with double		
b3122	circuit steel structures using		Dominion (100%)
	double circuit conductor at		, ,
	current 230 kV standards		
	with a minimum rating of		
	1047 MVA		

#### SCHEDULE 12 – APPENDIX A

## (23) American Transmission Systems, Inc.

Required '	Fransmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2019.2	Terminate Burger – Longview 138 kV, Burger – Brookside 138 kV, Burger – Cloverdale 138 kV #1, and Burger – Harmon 138 kV #2 into Holloway substation; Loop Burger – Harmon #1 138 kV and Burger – Knox 138 kV into Holloway substation		ATSI (100%)
b2019.3	Reconfigure Burger 138 kV substation to accommodate two 138 kV line exits and generation facilities		ATSI (100%)
b2019.4	Remove both Burger 138 kV substations (East and West 138 kV buses) and all 138 kV lines on the property		ATSI (100%)
b2019.5	Terminate and de- energize the 138 kV lines on the last structure before the Burger Plant property		ATSI (100%)
b2122.1	Reconductor the ATSI portion of the Howard – Brookside 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2122.2	Upgrade terminal equipment at Brookside on the Howard – Brookside 138 kV line to achieve ratings of 252/291 (SN/SE)		ATSI (100%)
b2188	Revise the reclosing for the Bluebell 138 kV breaker '301-B-94'		ATSI (100%)
b2192	Replace the Longview 138 kV breaker '651-B-32'		ATSI (100%)
b2193	Replace the Lowellville 138 kV breaker '1-10-B 4'		ATSI (100%)

Required'	Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2195	Replace the Roberts 138 kV breaker '601-B-60'		ATSI (100%)
b2196	Replace the Sammis 138 kV breaker '780-B-76'		ATSI (100%)
b2262	New Castle Generating Station – Relocate 138kV, 69kV, and 23kV controls from the generating station building to new control building		ATSI (100%)
b2263	Niles Generation Station – Relocate 138kV and 23kV controls from the generation station building to new control building		ATSI (100%)
b2265	Ashtabula Generating Station – Relocate 138kV controls from the generating station building to new control building		ATSI (100%)
b2284	Increase the design operating temperature on the Cloverdale – Barberton 138kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2285	Increase the design operating temperature on the Cloverdale – Star 138kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2301	Reconductor 0.7 miles of 605 ACSR conductor on the Beaver Black River 138kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2301.1	Wave trap and line drop replacement at Beaver (312/380 MVA SN/SE)		ATSI (100%)
b2349	Replace the East Springfield 138kV breaker 211-B-63 with 40kA		ATSI (100%)
b2367	Replace the East Akron 138kV breaker 36-B-46 with 40kA		ATSI (100%)

required	Transmission Enhancements	Annuai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2413	Replace a relay at McDowell 138 kV substation		ATSI (100%)
b2434	Build a new London – Tangy 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2435	Build a new East Springfield – London #2 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2459	Install +260/-150 MVAR SVC at Lake Shore		ATSI (100%)
b2492	Replace the Beaver 138 kV breaker '426-B-2' with 63kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2493	Replace the Hoytdale 138kV breaker '83-B-30' with 63kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2557	At Avon substation, replace the existing 345/138 kV 448 MVA #92 transformer with a 560 MVA unit		ATSI (100%)
b2558	Close normally open switch A 13404 to create a Richland J Bus – Richland K Bus 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2559	Reconductor the Black River – Lorain 138 kV line and upgrade Black River and Lorain substation terminal end equipment		ATSI (100%)
b2560	Construct a second 138 kV line between West Fremont and Hayes substation on open tower position of the West Fremont –Groton –Hayes 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)
b2616	Addition of 4th 345/138 kV transformer at Harding		ATSI (100%)

Required		Annual Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2673	Rebuild the existing double circuit tower line section from Beaver substation to Brownhelm Jct. approx.  2.8 miles		ATSI (100%)
b2674	Rebuild the 6.6 miles of Evergreen to Ivanhoe 138 kV circuit with 477 ACSS conductor		ATSI (100%)
b2675	Install 26.4 MVAR capacitor and associated terminal equipment at Lincoln Park 138 kV substation		ATSI (100%)
b2725	Build new 345/138 kV Lake Avenue substation w/ breaker and a half high side (2 strings), 2-345/138 kV transformers and breaker and a half (2 strings) low side (138 kV). Substation will tie Avon – Beaver 345 kV #1/#2 and Black River – Johnson #1/#2 lines		ATSI (100%)
b2725.1	Replace the Murray 138 kV breaker '453-B-4' with 40kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2742	Replace the Hoytdale 138 kV '83-B-26' and '83-B- 30' breakers with 63kA breakers		ATSI (100%)
b2753.4	Double capacity for 6 wire "Burger-Cloverdale No. 2" 138 kV line and connect at Holloway and "Point A"		ATSI (100%)
b2753.5	Double capacity for 6 wire "Burger-Longview" 138 kV line and connect at Holloway and "Point A"		ATSI (100%)
b2778	Add 2nd 345/138 kV transformer at Chamberlin substation		ATSI (100%)
b2780	Replace Bruce Mansfield 345 kV breaker 'B57' with an 80 kA breaker, and associated gang-operated disconnect switches D56 and D58		ATSI (100%)

Required	Transmission Enhancements A	imuai Revenue Requirement	Responsible Customer(s)
b2869	Replace the Crossland 138 kV breaker "B-16" with a 40kA breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2875	Relocate the Richland to Ridgeville 138 kV line from Richland J bus to K, extend the K bus and install a new breaker		ATSI (100%)
b2896	Rebuild/Reconductor the Black River – Lorain 138 kV circuit		ATSI (100%)
b2897	Reconductor the Avon – Lorain 138 kV section and upgrade line drop at Avon		ATSI (100%)
b2898	Reconductor the Beaver – Black River 138 kV with 954Kcmil ACSS conductor and upgrade terminal equipment on both stations		ATSI (100%)
b2942.1	Install a 100 MVAR 345 kV shunt reactor at Hayes substation		ATSI (100%)
b2942.2	Install a 200 MVAR 345 kV shunt reactor at Bayshore substation		ATSI (100%)
b2972	Reconductor limiting span of Lallendorf – Monroe 345 kV		MISO (11.00%) / AEP (5.38%) / APS (4.27%) / ATSI (66.48%) / Dayton (2.71%) / Dominion (5.31%) / DL (4.85%)
b3031	Transfer load off of the Leroy Center - Mayfield Q2 138 kV line by reconfiguring the Pawnee substation primary source, via the existing switches, from the Leroy Center - Mayfield Q2 138 kV line to the Leroy Center - Mayfield Q1 138 kV line		ATSI (100%)

Required	Transmission Enhancements	Annual Revenue Requiremen	it Responsible Customer(s)
b3032	Greenfield - NASA 138 kV terminal upgrades: NASA substation, Greenfield exit: Revise CT tap on breaker B22 and adjust line relay settings; Greenfield substation, NASA exit: Revise CT tap on breaker B1 and adjust line relay settings; replace 336.4 ACSR line drop with 1033.5 AL		ATSI (100%)
b3033	Ottawa – Lakeview 138 kV reconductor and substation upgrades		ATSI (100%)
b3034	Lakeview – Greenfield 138 kV reconductor and substation upgrades		ATSI (100%).
b3066	Reconductor the Cranberry  – Jackson 138 kV line (2.1 miles), reconductor 138 kV bus at Cranberry bus and replace 138 kV line switches at Jackson bus		ATSI (100%)
b3067	Reconductor the Jackson – Maple 138 kV line (4.7 miles), replace line switches at Jackson 138 kV and replace the line traps and relays at Maple 138 kV bus		ATSI (100%)
b3080	Reconductor the 138 kV bus at Seneca		ATSI (100%)
b3081	Replace the 138 kV breaker and reconductor the 138 kV bus at Krendale		ATSI (100%)
b3127	At Bay Shore 138 kV station: Install new switchyard power supply to separate from existing generating station power service, separate all communications circuits, and construct a new station access road		ATSI (100%)